

CHINA FISHERY GROUP LIMITED
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands)

Update on Chapter 11 Proceedings before the US Bankruptcy Court

The board of directors (the “**Board**”) of China Fishery Group Limited (the “**Company**”) wishes to provide an update on Chapter 11 proceedings currently before the United States Bankruptcy Court in New York. Reference is made to the Board’s announcement of 19 March 2021 concerning a Disclosure Statement and Chapter 11 Plan (the “**Plan**”) filed in the US Bankruptcy Court by two creditors of China Fishery Group (the “**Group**”), Burlington Loan Management DAC and Monarch Alternative Capital LP (the “**Creditor Plan Proponents**”).

Updates on Chapter 11 Proceedings before the US Bankruptcy Court

In line with the previous announcement, management has reviewed the Plan in detail. The review has shown that there would be little value flowing to creditors or shareholders of the Company or its subsidiaries other than to the Club Loan and CFG bondholder creditors who are parties to the Restructuring Support Agreement (“**RSA**”) and holders of the Bank of America and Standard Chartered claims. Accordingly, management engaged the Creditor Plan Proponents and the Chapter 11 trustee in discussions, in an effort to secure funding that could be distributed to the remaining creditors, and potentially shareholders, outside of the Club Loan and bondholder creditor groups.

After several weeks of intense negotiations, a Global Settlement Agreement (the “**Agreement**”) has been signed between the Creditor Plan Proponents, the Chapter 11 debtors (the “**Debtors**”) and non-debtor affiliates, and filed with the US Bankruptcy Court on 3 June 2021, and approved on 10 June 2021. The Creditor Plan Proponents have attached the Agreement to a revised version of the Plan (the “**Confirmed Plan**”) which was confirmed at a hearing on 10 June 2021 in the US Bankruptcy Court. A copy of the Confirmed Plan is attached to this announcement. In accordance with the terms of the Confirmed Plan, the Chapter 11 trustee will be discharged as soon as reasonably practicable after 23 June 2021.

The Agreement

The Agreement is intended to achieve the purpose of ensuring that there are some funds available for distribution to creditors and Company shareholders under a Chapter 11 restructuring plan to be filed shortly.

The Agreement is complex and the implementation of the Agreement is subject to terms contained therein and applicable laws and regulations. A brief summary of the key provisions of the Agreement is as follows :

1. The entities within the Group which will be under the control of the Creditor Plan Proponents will pay US\$20 million to China Fisheries International Limited (“**CFIL**”) on the effective date of their plan. The funds are to be used solely for plan distributions, for administrative Claims and third-party Unsecured Claims to be outlined in a Chapter 11 plan to be filed by the Debtors.
2. In addition, those same entities will transfer cash in an amount equal to US\$5,000,000 (the “**Holdback Amount**”) to an escrow account, less the aggregate amount of allowed deductions which include any fees, expenses, costs, incurred or money paid out by entities under the control of the Creditor Plan Proponents in resolving a fishing vessel dispute. Any amount of the Holdback Amount which may be remaining after those deductions will be paid to CFIL.
3. In consideration for these payments, the Debtors, their directors, affiliates and the Ng family will, to the fullest extent permitted by any applicable law, use best efforts to promptly provide all the consents, approvals, and take any other actions that are requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents or the Plan Administrator appointed under the Confirmed Plan to consummate the restructuring under the Confirmed Plan, including voting in favour of the Confirmed Plan and UK proceedings and a Singapore scheme of arrangement, if required, as contemplated under the Confirmed Plan.

The Confirmed Plan

The Confirmed Plan is complex and the implementation of the Confirmed Plan is subject to terms contained therein and applicable laws and regulations. Hence, shareholders and creditors are encouraged to refer to the Confirmed Plan for detailed information. A brief summary of some of the key features of the Confirmed Plan is as follows:

1. The Club Loan and CFG bondholder creditors who are participants in the RSA will swap their claims for equity in a new company (“**Newco**”). Following proceedings in Singapore and the United Kingdom, and subject to compliance with applicable laws and regulations (including requirements under the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST), all of the equity in CFG Investment S.A.C. will be transferred to Newco (the “**Transaction**”). The effect of this is that Newco will become the 100% owner of the Peruvian fishing and fishmeal production business (the “**Peruvian OpCos**”).
2. The Peruvian OpCos will be recapitalized through the provision of a committed \$150 million New Money Facility (as defined in the RSA) to fund working capital and transaction costs. The New Money Facility will accrue cash interest at the rate of LIBOR plus 9% per annum and mature 10 years from the date of the drawdown of the New Money Facility (which is anticipated to occur on or around the Effective Date of the Confirmed Plan).
3. The New Money Facility will be backstopped by certain Consenting Creditors under the RSA that commit to backstop the New Money Facility on the terms and deadlines set forth in the RSA (collectively, the “**Backstop Parties**”). The Backstop Parties are entitled to a backstop commitment fee equal to 5% of their respective backstop commitments on the New Money Facility, payable in cash at the closing of the Transaction.
4. The Club Facility and Senior Notes will be exchanged for \$300 million of New Notes (as defined in the RSA) to be issued by NewCo or such other entity in a jurisdiction selected in accordance with the RSA. The New Notes will accrue cash interest at the rate of LIBOR plus 9% per annum and mature 10 years from the date of the closing of the Transaction.
5. The debt structure of NewCo shall only include the New Money Facility and the New Notes.

6. Interests in the equity of NewCo and the New Notes shall be apportioned between Club Loan and CFG bondholder claim holders in accordance with an agreement between those two groups of creditors.

Next Steps

The Company intends to file a Chapter 11 restructuring plan for the purpose of resolving all claims (other than those resolved by the Confirmed Plan) filed in the US Bankruptcy Court at all levels of the Group, Pacific Andes Resources Development Limited and Pacific Andes International Holdings Limited. The intention is to file the plan as soon as practicable.

General

Shareholders and creditors should note that the transactions contemplated in the Agreement and the Confirmed Plan will be subject to further action yet to be completed. The Company will make the necessary announcements when there are further updates on the matters contemplated by this announcement. Persons who are in doubt as to the action they should take should consult their legal, financial, tax or other professional advisers.

By Order of the Board

Ng Puay Yee (Jessie)
Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer

22 June 2021

THIS PLAN IS BEING SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL BUT HAS NOT BEEN APPROVED BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT. THE INFORMATION IN THE PLAN IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. THIS PLAN IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL ANY SECURITIES AND IS NOT SOLICITING AN OFFER TO BUY ANY SECURITIES.

Patrick J. Nash, Jr., P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
 Heidi M. Hockberger (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
 300 North LaSalle
 Chicago, Illinois 60654
 Telephone: (312) 862-2000
 Facsimile: (312) 862-2200

- and -

Gregory Pesce (admitted *pro hac vice*)
WHITE & CASE LLP
 111 South Wacker Drive, Suite 5100
 Chicago, Illinois 60606
 Telephone: (312) 881-5360
 Facsimile: (312) 881-5450

Co-Counsel to the Creditor Plan Proponents

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:)	Case No. 16-11895 (JLG)
CHINA FISHERY GROUP LIMITED (CAYMAN), <i>et al.</i> , ¹)	Chapter 11
Debtors.)	(Jointly Administered)
In re:)	Case No. 16-11914 (JLG)
CFG PERU INVESTMENTS PTE. LTD. (SINGAPORE),)	Chapter 11
Debtor.)	(Jointly Administered)

¹ The debtors in these chapter 11 cases are China Fishery Group Limited (Cayman), Pacific Andes International Holdings Limited (Bermuda), N.S. Hong Investment (BVI) Limited, South Pacific Shipping Agency Limited (BVI), China Fisheries International Limited (Samoa), CFGI (Singapore) Private Limited, Chanery Investment Inc. (BVI), Champion Maritime Limited (BVI), Growing Management Limited (BVI), Target Shipping Limited (HK), Fortress Agents Limited (BVI), Ocean Expert International Limited (BVI), Protein Trading Limited (Samoa), CFG Peru Investments Pte. Ltd. (Singapore), Smart Group Limited (Cayman), Super Investment Limited (Cayman), Pacific Andes Resources Development Limited (Bermuda), Nouvelle Foods International Ltd., Golden Target Pacific Limited, Pacific Andes International Holdings (BVI) Limited, Zhonggang Fisheries Limited, Admired Agents Limited, Chiksano Management Limited, Clamford Holding Limited, Excel Concept Limited, Gain Star Management Limited, Grand Success Investment (Singapore) Private Limited, Hill Cosmos International Limited, Loyal Mark Holdings Limited, Metro Island International Limited, Mission Excel International Limited, Natprop Investments Limited, Pioneer Logistics Limited, Sea Capital International Limited, Shine Bright Management Limited, Superb Choice International Limited, and Toyama Holdings Limited (BVI).

**CREDITOR PLAN PROPONENTS' CHAPTER 11 PLAN FOR
CFG PERU INVESTMENTS PTE. LTD. (SINGAPORE)²**

Dated: June 9, 2021

² The debtor in these chapter 11 cases subject to this chapter 11 plan is CFG Peru Investments Pte. Ltd. The notice address of the plan proponents for purposes of these chapter 11 cases is: Creditor Plan Proponents, c/o Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash, Jr., P.C. and Heidi M. Hockberger and White & Case LLP, 111 South Wacker Drive, Suite 5100, Chicago, Illinois 60606, Attn: Gregory Pesce.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	1
ARTICLE I DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, GOVERNING LAW, AND OTHER REFERENCES.....	1
<i>A. Defined Terms</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>B. Rules of Interpretation</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>C. Computation of Time.....</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>D. Governing Law.....</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>E. Reference to Monetary Figures.....</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>F. Controlling Document.....</i>	<i>17</i>
ARTICLE II ADMINISTRATIVE AND PRIORITY CLAIMS.....	18
<i>A. Administrative Claims.....</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>B. Administrative Claims Reserve</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>C. Professional Fee Claims</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>D. Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>E. Superpriority Loan Claims.....</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>F. Priority Tax Claims.....</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>G. Statutory Fees</i>	<i>20</i>
ARTICLE III CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS.....	21
<i>A. Summary of Classification</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>B. Treatment of Classes of Claims and Interests</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>D. Elimination of Vacant Classes</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>E. Voting Classes; Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>F. Subordinated Claims.....</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>G. Controversy Concerning Impairment.....</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>H. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.....</i>	<i>25</i>
ARTICLE IV MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN	25
<i>A. Plan Administrator.....</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>B. The UK Proceeding.....</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>C. The Singapore Scheme</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>D. Recognition of the Plan Administrator, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and the Singapore Scheme</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>E. Intercompany Netting Matters</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>F. SCB Claims</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>G. Club Facility</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>H. Interim Distributions.....</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>I. SFR Distributions.....</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>J. Treatment of the Governing Law Under the Senior Notes Indenture.....</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>K. The Peruvian OpCo Injunction Order</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>L. Authorization to Take Corporate Governance Actions</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>M. Privileges and Immunities.....</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>N. Authority to Settle Claims and Causes of Action Prior to the Effective Date</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>O. Plan Administrator Exculpation, Indemnification, Insurance, and Liability Limitation.....</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>P. Restructuring Support Agreement Fees</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>Q. Tax Returns</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>R. Wind-Down</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>S. Dissolution of CFG Peru</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>T. Cancellation of Notes, Instruments, Certificates, and Other Documents</i>	<i>33</i>

U.	<i>Corporate Action</i>	33
V.	<i>Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions</i>	33
W.	<i>Exemptions from Certain Taxes and Fees</i>	34
X.	<i>Payment of Restructuring Expenses Pursuant to Section 1129(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code</i>	34
Y.	<i>Turnover of Estate and Other Property</i>	35
Z.	<i>Key Employee Incentive Plan</i>	35
AA.	<i>Post-Confirmation Director and Officer Insurance Coverage</i>	35
BB.	<i>Management Incentive Plan</i>	35
ARTICLE V TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES		36
A.	<i>Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases</i>	36
B.	<i>Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases</i>	36
C.	<i>Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases</i>	37
D.	<i>Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, or Other Agreements</i>	37
E.	<i>Reservation of Rights</i>	38
F.	<i>Nonoccurrence of Effective Date</i>	38
G.	<i>Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date</i>	38
ARTICLE VI PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS		38
A.	<i>Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed</i>	38
B.	<i>Distribution Agent</i>	38
C.	<i>Rights and Powers of Distribution Agent</i>	39
D.	<i>Delivery of Distributions</i>	39
E.	<i>Manner of Payment</i>	39
F.	<i>Compliance with Tax Requirements</i>	39
G.	<i>Allocations</i>	40
H.	<i>No Postpetition or Default Interest on Claims</i>	40
I.	<i>Setoffs and Recoupment</i>	40
J.	<i>Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties</i>	40
ARTICLE VII PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING DISPUTED CLAIMS AND INTERESTS		40
A.	<i>Allowance of Claims and Interests</i>	40
B.	<i>Claims and Interests Administration Responsibilities</i>	41
C.	<i>Estimation of Claims and Interests</i>	41
D.	<i>Adjustment to Claims Without Objection</i>	41
E.	<i>Disallowance of Claims</i>	41
F.	<i>Amendments to Claims; Additional Claims</i>	42
G.	<i>No Distributions Pending Allowance</i>	42
H.	<i>Distributions After Allowance</i>	42
I.	<i>No Interest</i>	42
ARTICLE VIII SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS		42
A.	<i>Compromise and Settlement of Claims, Interests, and Controversies</i>	42
B.	<i>Mediated Intercreditor Settlement</i>	43
C.	<i>Global Settlement</i>	43
D.	<i>HSBC-HK Settlement</i>	43
E.	<i>Term of Injunctions or Stays</i>	44
F.	<i>Release of Liens</i>	44
G.	<i>Debtor Release</i>	44
H.	<i>Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests</i>	45
I.	<i>Global Settlement Release</i>	46
J.	<i>Exculpation</i>	48
K.	<i>Injunction</i>	49
L.	<i>Authorization to Reconcile the Claims Register</i>	49
M.	<i>Reservation of Rights of HSBC-HK</i>	50

N. *Protection Against Discriminatory Treatment* 50
O. *Reimbursement or Contribution* 50
P. *Reservation of Rights Regarding Certain Compensation Matters* 50

ARTICLE IX CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION AND THE EFFECTIVE DATE..... 50
A. *Conditions Precedent to Confirmation of the Plan* 50
B. *Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date* 51
C. *Waiver of Conditions Precedent* 51
D. *Substantial Consummation* 52
E. *Effect of Non-Occurrence of Conditions to Consummation* 52

ARTICLE X MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN..... 52
A. *Modification of Plan* 52
B. *Effect of Confirmation on Modifications* 52
C. *Revocation or Withdrawal of the Plan* 52

ARTICLE XI RETENTION OF JURISDICTION 53

ARTICLE XII MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS 54
A. *Immediate Binding Effect* 54
B. *Additional Documents* 55
C. *Restructuring Support Agreement* 55
D. *Reservation of Rights* 55
E. *Successors and Assigns* 55
F. *Service of Documents* 55
G. *Entire Agreement* 56
H. *Plan Supplement Exhibits* 56
I. *Nonseverability of Plan Provisions* 56
J. *Waiver or Estoppel* 57
K. *Closing of Chapter 11 Case* 57

INTRODUCTION

Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this chapter 11 plan for CFG Peru (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”) shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in Article I.A

Holders of Claims and Interests should refer to the Disclosure Statement for a discussion of CFG Peru’s history, business, assets, results of operations, and historical financial information, projections, and future operations, as well as a summary and description of the Plan and certain related matters. The Creditor Plan Proponents are the proponents of the Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AGAINST AND INTERESTS IN CFG PERU, TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE, ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THE PLAN AND THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY BEFORE VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN.

ARTICLE I DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, GOVERNING LAW, AND OTHER REFERENCES

A. *Defined Terms*

As used in the Plan, capitalized terms have the meanings set forth below.

1. “*Ad Hoc Group*” means those entities identified in the *Amended Verified Statement of the Ad Hoc Group Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2019* [Docket No. 2380], Filed by Kirkland & Ellis LLP on behalf of the Ad Hoc Group on March 16, 2021 (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time prior to the Effective Date).

2. “*Administrative Claim*” means a Claim for costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Case pursuant to sections 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (a) the actual and necessary costs and expenses incurred on or after the Petition Date until and before the Effective Date of preserving the Estate and operating CFG Peru’s business and (b) all fees and charges assessed against the Estate pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of the Judicial Code. Professional Fee Claims, Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims, and Superpriority Loan Claims shall not constitute Administrative Claims and shall be treated in accordance with Article II of the Plan.

3. “*Administrative Claims Reserve*” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Article II.B of the Plan.

4. “*Administrative Claims Reserve Amount*” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Article II.B of the Plan.

5. “*Adversary Proceeding*” means that certain adversary proceeding styled *William A Brandt, Jr., as Trustee of CFG Peru Investments Pte. Ltd. (Singapore) v. The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited*, Adv. No. 18-01575 (JLG), commenced in the Bankruptcy Court on June 29, 2018.

6. “*Affiliate*” has the meaning set forth in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code. With respect to any Person or Entity that is not a debtor, the term “*Affiliate*” shall apply to such Person as if the Person or Entity, as applicable, were a debtor.

7. “*Aggregate Club Loan Percentage*” means the aggregate amount of indebtedness payable under the Club Facility, as reduced by any Interim Distribution in connection with the Club Facility occurring on or prior to the Effective Date, expressed as a percentage of the Aggregate Relevant Indebtedness, in each case as of December 31, 2020.

8. “*Aggregate Relevant Indebtedness*” means the aggregate sum of the indebtedness payable under the Club Facility and the Senior Notes as of December 31, 2020, as reduced by any Interim Distribution and 50 percent of any SFR Distribution occurring on or prior to the Effective Date.

9. “*Aggregate Senior Notes Percentage*” means the aggregate amount of indebtedness payable under the Senior Notes, as reduced by any Interim Distribution in connection with the Senior Notes and 50 percent of any SFR Distribution occurring on or prior to the Effective Date, expressed as a percentage of the Aggregate Relevant Indebtedness, in each case as of December 31, 2020.

10. “*Agreed Participation*” means, in relation to any distributions, an apportionment of such distribution such that: (a) the Holders of Senior Notes receive 87.5 percent of the Aggregate Senior Notes Percentage and (b) the Club Facility Lenders receive 12.5 percent of the Aggregate Senior Notes Percentage and 100 percent of the Aggregate Club Loan Percentage, in each case, of any Cash (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the SFR Distribution) and/or securities that are distributed to all Holders of Senior Notes and Club Facility Lenders.

11. “*Allowed*” means, with respect to any Claim or Interest, except as otherwise provided herein: (a) a Claim or Interest in a liquidated amount as to which no objection has been Filed within the applicable period of time, if any, fixed by the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, or the Bankruptcy Court, and that is evidenced by a Proof of Claim or Interest, as applicable, timely Filed by the Bar Date (or for which Claim or Interest under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court a Proof of Claim or Interest is not or shall not be required to be Filed); (b) a Claim or Interest that is scheduled by or on behalf of CFG Peru as neither contingent, unliquidated, nor Disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim or Interest, as applicable, has been timely Filed; or (c) a Claim or Interest that is upheld or otherwise allowed (i) pursuant to the Plan; (ii) in any stipulation that is approved by the Bankruptcy Court; (iii) pursuant to any contract, instrument, indenture, or other agreement entered into or assumed in connection herewith; or (iv) by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court. Any Claim that has been or is hereafter listed in the Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or Disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim or Interest is or has been timely Filed, is not considered Allowed and shall be deemed expunged without further action by any Person or Entity and without further notice to any party or action, approval, or order of the Bankruptcy Court. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Claim of any Entity subject to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed Allowed unless and until such Entity pays in full the amount that it owes CFG Peru. For the avoidance of doubt, a Proof of Claim or Interest Filed after the Bar Date shall not be Allowed for any purposes whatsoever absent entry of a Final Order allowing such late-Filed Claim. “Allow,” “Allowing,” and “Allowance” shall have correlative meanings.

12. “*Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases*” means those Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed or assumed and assigned by CFG Peru, as set forth on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

13. “*Avoidance Actions*” means any and all actual or potential avoidance, recovery, subordination, or other Claims, Causes of Actions, or remedies that may be brought by or on behalf of CFG Peru or the Estate under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law, including Claims, Causes of Actions, or remedies under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or under similar or related local, state, federal, or foreign statutes and common law, including fraudulent transfer laws.

14. “*BANA-CFG Peru Claim*” shall have the meaning set forth in the BANA Settlement Stipulation.

15. “*BANA Facility*” means the unsecured trade facilities governed by the BANA Facility Letter Agreement.

16. “*BANA Facility Agent*” means the agent under the BANA Facility Letter Agreement, in its capacity as such.

17. “*BANA Facility Letter Agreement*” means that certain Facility Letter Agreement dated as of August 26, 2014 by and among China Fisheries International Limited and South Pacific Shipping Agency Limited, as borrowers, China Fishery Group Limited, as guarantor, and the BANA Facility Agent and lenders party thereto.

18. “*BANA Settlement Stipulation*” means that certain stipulation attached as Exhibit 2 to the *Order Approving the Settlement Agreement Netting Intercompany Claims Among and Between CFG Peru Singapore, the Other Debtors, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates, Including the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries, and Approving Stipulation with Bank of America, N.A.* [Docket No. 1112], a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

19. “*Bankruptcy Code*” means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, as amended.

20. “*Bankruptcy Court*” means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, or any other court having jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Case, including to the extent of the withdrawal of reference under section 157 of the Judicial Code, the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York.

21. “*Bankruptcy Rules*” means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure promulgated under section 2075 of the Judicial Code and the general, local, and chambers rules of the Bankruptcy Court, each, as amended from time to time.

22. “*Bar Date*” means the date established by the Bankruptcy Court by which Proofs of Claim must be Filed pursuant to the Bar Date Order or as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order or a Final Order.

23. “*Bar Date Order*” means the *Order, Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 502(b)(9), Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2002 and 3003(c)(3), and Local Rule 3003-1 (I) Establishing Deadline for Filing Proofs of Claim and Procedures Related Thereto and (II) Approving Form and Manner of Notice Thereof* [Docket No. 686], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on August 15, 2017 (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented).

24. “*Business Day*” means any day, other than a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday, as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a).

25. “*Cash*” or “*\$*” means cash in legal tender of the United States of America and cash equivalents, including bank deposits, checks, and other similar items.

26. “*Cause of Action*” or “*Causes of Action*” means any claims, interests, damages, remedies, causes of action, demands, rights, actions, suits, obligations, liabilities, accounts, defenses, offsets, powers, privileges, licenses, Liens, indemnities, guaranties, and franchises of any kind or character whatsoever, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereinafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, assertable, directly or derivatively, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, in contract, tort, law, equity, or otherwise. Causes of Action also include: (a) all rights of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and claims under contracts or for breaches of duties imposed by law; (b) the right to object to or otherwise contest Claims or Interests; (c) claims pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (d) any claims and defenses as fraud, mistake, duress, and usury, and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (e) any U.S. or non-U.S. foreign law fraudulent transfer or similar claim.

27. “*CFG Peru*” means CFG Peru Investments Pte. Ltd., an investment holding company organized under the laws of Singapore.

28. “*CFG Peru Subsidiaries*” means (a) CFGI; (b) Inmobiliaria Gainesville S.A.C.; (c) Sustainable Pelagic Fishery S.A.C.; (d) Sustainable Fishing Resources S.A.C.; (e) Copeinca AS; (f) Copeinca Internacional S.A.; (g) Copeinca; (h) PFB Fisheries B.V.; (i) Macro Capitales S.A.; (j) J. Wiludi & Asociados Consultores en Pesca S.A.C.; (k) Consorcio Vollmacht S.A.C.; (l) Corporacion Pesquera Frami S.A.C.; (m) Inmobiliaria y Constructora Pahk S.A.C.; and (n) Inversiones Pesqueras West S.A.C.

29. “*CFGF*” means CFG Investment S.A.C., an investment holding company organized under the laws of Peru.

30. “*Chapter 11 Case*” means the case pending for CFG Peru under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court.

31. “*Chapter 11 Trustee*” means William Brandt, Jr., in his capacity as the chapter 11 trustee for CFG Peru.

32. “*Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors*” means the Professionals engaged by the Chapter 11 Trustee, including: Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP; Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan LLP; Development Specialists, Inc.; and the Ordinary Course Professionals; *provided* that the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors shall not include the Chapter 11 Trustee.

33. “*Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims*” means the commission (if any) of the Chapter 11 Trustee to the extent Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 326(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

34. “*Claim*” means any claim, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against CFG Peru, whether or not assessed or Allowed.

35. “*Claims Register*” means the official register of Claims against and Interests in CFG Peru maintained by the Solicitation Agent.

36. “*Class*” means a category of Holders of Claims or Interests as set forth in Article III pursuant to section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

37. “*Club Facility*” means the \$650 million unsecured term loan and revolving credit facilities governed by the Club Facility Agreement.

38. “*Club Facility Agent*” means Madison Pacific Trust Limited, in its capacity as agent under the Club Facility Agreement, the Finance Documents (as defined in the Club Facility Agreement), and all other related agreements, as successor agent to Coöperatieve Centrale Boerenleenbank B.A. (also known as Rabobank International), Hong Kong Branch.

39. “*Club Facility Agreement*” means that certain Facility Agreement, dated as of March 20, 2014, by and among CFGI, China Fisheries International Limited, and Corporacion Pesquera Inca S.A.C. as borrowers, China Fishery Group Limited, CFGI, China Fisheries International Limited, and Corporacion Pesquera Inca S.A.C. as guarantors, and the agents and lenders party thereto, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

40. “*Club Facility Assignments Motion*” means the *Chapter 11 Trustee’s Motion for Order Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a), 363(b), and 1108, Authorizing and Approving (A) the Issuance of New Promissory Notes Related to the Club Facility and (B) Taking All Desirable or Necessary Corporate Governance Actions in Connection Therewith* [Docket No. 741], Filed by the Chapter 11 Trustee on September 7, 2017.

41. “*Club Facility Assignments Order*” means the *Order Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a), 363(b), and 1108, Authorizing and Approving (A) the Issuance of New Promissory Notes Related to the Club Facility and (B) Taking All Desirable or Necessary Corporate Governance Actions in Connection Therewith* [Docket No. 813], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on October 4, 2017.

42. “*Club Facility Lenders*” means the lenders under the Club Facility Agreement after giving effect to the assignment and elevation process contemplated by Article IV.G of the Plan.

43. “*Confirmation*” means entry of the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Case, subject to the conditions set forth in the Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement.

44. “*Confirmation Date*” means the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Case, within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

45. “*Confirmation Hearing*” means the hearing to be held by the Bankruptcy Court on Confirmation of the Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3020(b)(2) and sections 1128 and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, as such hearing may be continued from time to time.

46. “*Confirmation Order*” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement.

47. “*Consenting Creditors*” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

48. “*Consummation*” means the occurrence of the Effective Date.

49. “*Creditor Plan Proponents*” means, together, Burlington Loan Management DAC and Monarch Alternative Capital LP, solely on behalf of certain advisory clients and related Entities that hold Claims.

50. “*Creditor Plan Proponents Advisors*” means the current or former professional advisors to the Ad Hoc Group and/or the Creditor Plan Proponents, including the following: Kirkland & Ellis LLP, White & Case LLP, Houlihan Lokey, Inc., BlackOak LLC, Philippi Prietocarrizosa Ferrero DU & Uria, Lucid Issuer Services Limited, and Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC (solely in its capacity as the Solicitation Agent).

51. “*Cure Claim*” means a Claim (unless waived or modified by the applicable non-debtor counterparty) based upon CFG Peru’s defaults under an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at the time such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is assumed by CFG Peru pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than with respect to a default that is not required to be cured pursuant to section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

52. “*Debtor Release*” means the release given on behalf of CFG Peru and the Estate to the Released Parties as set forth in Article VIII.G.

53. “*Disallowed*” means any Claim that is finally determined to be not Allowed by the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order, as applicable.

54. “*Disclosure Statement*” means the disclosure statement for the Plan, including all exhibits and schedules thereto.

55. “*Disclosure Statement Order*” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, approving the solicitation materials, and authorizing the Creditor Plan Proponents to solicit acceptances of the Plan.

56. “*Disputed*” means, with respect to any Claim or Interest, any Claim or Interest: (a) that is not Allowed; (b) that is not Disallowed; (c) as to which a dispute is being adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with non-bankruptcy law; (d) with respect to which a party in interest has Filed a Proof of Claim in the Bankruptcy Court that has not been withdrawn, and to which a timely objection or request for estimation has been Filed; and (e) with respect to which a party in interest has Filed a Proof of Claim or otherwise made a written request to CFG Peru for payment, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

57. “*Distribution Agent*” means any Person or Entity, which may include CFG Peru, any Peruvian OpCo, or NewCo, the Creditor Plan Proponents select to make or to facilitate distributions in accordance with the Plan.

58. “*Distribution Record Date*” means, the date for determining which holders of obligations related to the Club Facility Agreement and Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests are eligible to receive distributions pursuant to the Plan, which shall be the Confirmation Date, or such other date specified in the Confirmation Order; *provided* that distributions with respect to the Senior Notes Claims, the BANA-CFG Peru Claim, the SFR Distributions, the Interim Distributions, the Allowed SCB Claim, and obligations related to the Club Facility Agreement shall be made in accordance with the Plan, the UK Proceeding, or the Singapore Scheme, as applicable.

59. “DTC” means the Depository Trust Company.

60. “Effective Date” means, as to CFG Peru, the date that is the first Business Day on which (a) no stay of the Confirmation Order is in effect, (b) all conditions precedent to the Effective Date set forth in Article IX.B have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Article IX.C, and (c) the Creditor Plan Proponents declare the Plan effective. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, as determined by the Creditor Plan Proponents.

61. “Entity” has the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

62. “Estate” means the estate of CFG Peru created under sections 301 and 541 of the Bankruptcy Code upon the commencement of CFG Peru’s Chapter 11 Case.

63. “Exculpated Parties” means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Consenting Creditors; (b) the Senior Notes Trustee; (c) the Creditor Plan Proponents; (d) the Club Facility Agent; (e) the Peruvian OpCos; (f) the CFG Peru Subsidiaries; (g) with respect to each Entity in clauses (a) through (f), each such Entity’s respective current and former Affiliates; (h) with respect to each Entity in clauses (a) through (g), each such Entity’s respective Related Parties; (i) CFG Peru; (j) the Chapter 11 Trustee and the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors;³ (k) NewCo; and (l) the New Board of CFG Peru; *provided, however*, that for the avoidance of any doubt, no Person or Entity listed on the Schedule of Excluded Parties shall be an Exculpated Party under the Plan.⁴

64. “Executory Contract” means a contract to which CFG Peru is a party and that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

65. “File,” “Filed,” or “Filing” means file, filed, or filing with the Bankruptcy Court or its authorized designee in the Chapter 11 Case.

66. “Final Decree” means the decree contemplated under Bankruptcy Rule 3022.

67. “Final Order” means, as applicable, an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the relevant subject matter that has not been reversed, stayed, modified, or amended, as entered on the docket in any Chapter 11 Case or the docket of any court of competent jurisdiction, and as to which the time to appeal, or seek certiorari or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing has expired and no appeal or petition for certiorari or other proceedings for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing has been timely taken; or as to which any appeal that has been taken or any petition for certiorari that has been or may be timely Filed has been withdrawn or resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which certiorari was sought or the new trial, reargument, or rehearing will have been denied, resulted in no stay pending appeal of such order, or has otherwise been dismissed with prejudice; *provided* that the possibility that a motion under Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Bankruptcy Rules, may be filed with respect to such order will not preclude such order from being a Final Order.

68. “First and Second Non-Core Asset Sales Procedures Motions” means, collectively, (a) the *Motion to Authorize Chapter 11 Trustees Motion For Order Pursuant To Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a), 363(b), 541(a)(1)*,

³ The Chapter 11 Trustee and the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors are included as Exculpated Parties in their official capacities and in their individual capacities to whatever extent they have been or will be deemed to have acted in their individual capacities in foreign proceedings or transactions in which they were acting on behalf of CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or any of the Other Debtors, but were not recognized as a foreign representative with respect thereto.

⁴ The Creditor Plan Proponents reserve the right prior to the Effective Date to include on the Schedule of Excluded Parties any Person or Entity that takes any action to directly or indirectly oppose, or encourage or support the efforts of any other Person or Entity to directly or indirectly oppose, approval of the Disclosure Statement, solicitation of the Plan, Confirmation of the Plan, approval of the UK Proceeding or the Singapore Scheme, and/or consummation of any transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme. For the avoidance of doubt, the Chapter 11 Trustee and the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors shall not be included on the Schedule of Excluded Parties.

And 1108 And Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 6004, And 9006 Authorizing And Approving Procedures For (A) The Sale Or Transfer Of Certain Non-Debtor Assets And (B) Taking All Desirable Or Necessary Corporate Governance Actions In Connection Therewith [Docket No. 412], Filed by the Chapter 11 Trustee on March 29, 2017, and (b) the *Motion to Authorize Chapter 11 Trustees Motion For Order Pursuant To Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(A) And 1108 And Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 6004, And 9006 Authorizing And Approving Procedures For (A) The Sale Or Transfer Of Certain Additional Non-Debtor Assets And (B) Taking All Desirable Or Necessary Corporate Governance Actions In Connection Therewith* [Docket No. 533], Filed by the Chapter 11 Trustee on May 16, 2017.

69. “*FTI Liquidation Companies*” means, collectively, Alair Limited (in liquidation), Europaco Limited (in liquidation), Metro Win Inc. Limited (in liquidation), Pacific Andes Enterprises (BVI) Limited (in liquidation), Palanga Limited (in liquidation), PARD Trade Limited (in liquidation), Parkmond Group Limited (in liquidation), Perun Limited (in liquidation), Richtown Development Limited (in liquidation), Solar Fish Trading Limited (in liquidation), and Zolotaya Orda Limited (in liquidation).

70. “*FTI Liquidators*” means, collectively, Nicholas James Gronow, John David Ayres and John Howard Batchelor, each in their capacities as joint and several liquidators of one or more of the FTI Liquidation Companies.

71. “*FTI Liquidator-Controlled Entities*” means, collectively, Europaco AP Limited, Europaco BP Limited, Europaco EP Limited, Europaco GP Limited, Fantastic Buildings Limited, New Millennium Group Holdings Limited, Paco Sigma Limited, Pacos Processing Limited, and Pacos Trading Limited.

72. “*FTI Settlement Order*” means the *Order Granting Motion Of Chapter 11 Trustee Pursuant To 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) And 363 And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 For Order (I) Approving Settlement Agreement Resolving Hong Kong Action With Certain Liquidation Companies HCA 836/2019, (II) Authorizing Corporate Governance Actions, And (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2398] entered by the Bankruptcy Court on April 12, 2021.

73. “*General Unsecured Claim*” means any unsecured Claim against CFG Peru that is not an Administrative Claim, a Professional Fee Claim, a Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claim, an Superpriority Loan Claim, a Priority Tax Claim, a Secured Claim, an Other Priority Claim, a Senior Notes Claim, a BANA-CFG Peru Claim, or a Section 510(b) Claim. For the avoidance of doubt, each Intercompany Claim shall constitute a General Unsecured Claim.

74. “*Global Settlement Agreement*” means that certain Settlement Agreement and Release Agreement, dated as of June 2, 2021, by and among Other Debtors, the Non-Debtor Affiliates, the Ng Family Members, and the Creditor Plan Proponents, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit C**.

75. “*Global Settlement Funds*” means \$20,000,000, *plus* the amount of the Global Settlement Holdback Amount, *less* the HSBC Action Proceeds (as defined in the Global Settlement Agreement).

76. “*Global Settlement Holdback Amount*” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Global Settlement Agreement.

77. “*Global Settlement Release*” means the release given on behalf of the Releasing Parties and CFG Peru to the Other Debtors, the Non-Debtors Affiliates, and the Ng Family Members, as set forth in Article VIII.I, in accordance with the Global Settlement Agreement.

78. “*Global Settlement Released Party*” means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Other Debtors; (b) the Non-Debtor Affiliates; (c) the Ng Family Members; (d) the Creditor Plan Proponents; (e) the Ad Hoc Group; (f) NewCo; (g) the Senior Notes Trustee; (h) the Club Facility Agent; (i) CFG Peru; (j) William Brandt, Jr., in his personal capacity and in his capacity as the Chapter 11 Trustee; (k) with respect to each Person or Entity in clauses (a) through (j), each such Person or Entity’s respective Related Parties; and (l) with respect to each Person or Entity in clauses (a) through (k), their respective trustees, executors, estates, heirs and assigns, and each of their respective current and former partners, agents, officers, directors, independent contractors, consultants, advisors, employees, representatives, attorneys, successors and predecessors, in each case solely in their capacities as such;

provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) none of HSBC-HK, any of its Affiliates or Related Parties (other than NewCo or the Peruvian OpCos, to the extent that NewCo or the Peruvian OpCos constitute Affiliates or Related Parties of HSBC HK following the Effective Date, as applicable) shall constitute Global Settlement Released Parties, regardless of whether they would otherwise constitute Global Settlement Released Parties and (y) none of the FTI Liquidators, the FTI Liquidation Companies or the FTI Liquidator-Controlled Entities shall constitute Global Settlement Released Parties, regardless of whether they would otherwise constitute Global Settlement Released Parties.

79. “*Global Settlement Releasing Party*” means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Other Debtors; (b) the Non-Debtor Affiliates; (c) the Ng Family Members; (d) the Creditor Plan Proponents; (e) the Ad Hoc Group; (f) NewCo; (g) the Senior Notes Trustee; (h) the Club Facility Agent; (i) CFG Peru; (j) William Brandt, Jr., in his personal capacity and in his capacity as the Chapter 11 Trustee; and (k) with respect to each Person or Entity in clauses (a) through (j), each such Person or Entity’s respective Related Parties; *provided* that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) none of HSBC-HK, any of its Affiliates or Related Parties (other than NewCo or the Peruvian OpCos, to the extent that NewCo or the Peruvian OpCos constitute Affiliates or Related Parties of HSBC HK following the Effective Date, as applicable) shall constitute Global Settlement Releasing Parties, regardless of whether they would otherwise constitute Global Settlement Releasing Parties and (y) none of the FTI Liquidators, the FTI Liquidation Companies or the FTI Liquidator-Controlled Entities shall constitute Global Settlement Releasing Parties, regardless of whether they would otherwise constitute Global Settlement Releasing Parties.

80. “*Governmental Unit*” has the meaning set forth in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code.

81. “*Gross Sale Proceeds*” means the \$11,200,000 in gross Cash sale proceeds resulting from the DMZ Sale Transaction and the \$6,800,000 in gross Cash sale proceeds resulting from the Enterprise/Champion Sale Transaction, less the Holdback Amounts (each as defined in the SFR Order).

82. “*Holder*” means an Entity holding a Claim or an Interest, as applicable.

83. “*HSBC-HK*” means The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

84. “*HSBC-HK Hong Kong Litigation*” shall have the meaning ascribed to the term “Hong Kong Litigation” in the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order.

85. “*HSBC-HK Professional Parties*” means the Professional Parties (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) that are counsel to HSBC-HK.

86. “*HSBC-HK Professional Parties’ Fees*” means the portion of the Professional Parties Fees for those Professional Parties (each as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) who are counsel to HSBC-HK, payable in Cash as Restructuring Expenses in accordance with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order, and the Plan in an amount not to exceed \$5,500,000.

87. “*HSBC-HK Settlement*” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order.

88. “*HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order*” means the *Stipulation and Consent Order (A) Dismissing Adversary Proceeding with Prejudice Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 7041(a)(2) and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7041 and (B) Reflecting Settlement by and Among William A. Brandt, Jr., Chapter 11 Trustee, and The HongKong And Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited* [Docket No. 60], Filed in the Adversary Proceeding, and noticed on the docket for the Chapter 11 Case [Docket No. 2556] and Case No. 16-11914 [Docket No. 665], a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit D**.

89. “*HSBC-HK Settlement Effective Date*” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order.

90. “*Impaired*” means, with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is impaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

91. “*Intercompany Claim*” means any Claim against CFG Peru held by an Other Debtor, or an Affiliate of an Other Debtor, including any Intercompany Netting Claim; *provided, however*, that no Superpriority Loan Claim shall constitute an Intercompany Claim.

92. “*Intercompany Netting Agreement*” means the agreement entered into pursuant to the Intercompany Netting Orders, in which the Chapter 11 Trustee, CFG Peru, the Other Debtors, and certain non-Debtor Affiliates have agreed to compensate, assign, spin-off, contribute, forgive, capitalize, pay in kind or such similar or equivalent mechanism as required by any specific jurisdiction, certain intercompany claims among and between CFG Peru, the Other Debtors, and certain non-Debtor Affiliates; *provided, however*, the Intercompany Netting Agreement shall be deemed amended as of the Confirmation Date in a manner consistent with the Global Settlement Agreement; *provided, further, however*, that, to the extent that any provision of the Intercompany Netting Agreement is inconsistent with the Global Settlement Agreement, the Global Settlement Agreement shall govern.

93. “*Intercompany Netting Claims*” means any Claims resulting from, or arising from, the Intercompany Netting Agreement once such Claims have been compensated, assigned, spun-off, contributed, forgiven, capitalized, or paid in kind in accordance with the Intercompany Netting Agreement and the Intercompany Netting Orders.

94. “*Intercompany Netting Orders*” means, collectively, (a) the *Order Approving the Settlement Agreement Netting Intercompany Claims Among and Between CFG Peru Singapore, the Other Debtors, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates, Including the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries, and Approving Stipulation with Bank of America, N.A.* [Docket No. 1112], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on April 26, 2018, as modified by the *Notice of Filing of Revised Settlement Agreement Netting Intercompany Claims Among and Between CFG Peru Singapore, the Other Debtors, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates, Including the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries* [Docket No. 1736], (b) the *Order Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) and Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 6004 Authorizing Taking Corporate Governance Actions Necessary to Enable the Transfer of Shares and Cash, and Assignment of Intercompany Claims at Certain Non-Debtor Subsidiaries of CFG Peru Investments Pte Limited (Singapore)* [Docket No. 1469], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on January 24, 2019, and (c) the *Order Concerning Netting of 459M Claim* [Docket No. 2096], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on June 30, 2020.

95. “*Intercreditor Dispute*” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Article VIII.B of the Plan.

96. “*Interest*” means any equity security (as defined in section 101(16) of the Bankruptcy Code) in CFG Peru and any other rights, options, warrants, stock appreciation rights, phantom stock rights, restricted stock units, redemption rights, repurchase rights, convertible, exercisable or exchangeable Securities or other agreements, arrangements or commitments of any character relating to, or whose value is related to, any such interest or other ownership interest in CFG Peru.

97. “*Interim Distribution Motion*” means the *Chapter 11 Trustee’s Second Renewed Motion for Order Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) and Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 6004 Authorizing Taking Corporate Governance Actions Necessary to Enable an Interim Distribution of Excess Cash to Certain Creditors by Non-Debtor CFG Investment S.A.C.* [Docket No. 1900], Filed by the Chapter 11 Trustee on December 31, 2019.

98. “*Interim Distribution Order*” means the *Order Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) and Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 6004 Authorizing Taking Corporate Governance Actions Necessary to Enable an Interim Distribution of Excess Cash to Certain Creditors by Non-Debtor CFG Investment S.A.C.* [Docket No. 1939], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on January 30, 2020.

99. “*Interim Distributions*” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Interim Distribution Motion.

100. “*Judicial Code*” means title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1–4001, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

101. “*Lien*” has the meaning set forth in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code.
102. “*Mediated Intercreditor Settlement*” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Article VIII.B of the Plan.
103. “*Net Sale Proceeds*” means the Gross Sale Proceeds less any amounts used to (a) supply the Sale Vessels with (i) crew wages and provisions, (ii) bunker, (iii) payment of insurance expenses, and (iv) any other expenses, other than the costs of Professionals engaged by the Chapter 11 Trustee in connection with the CFG Peru Chapter 11 Case, that the Chapter 11 Trustee reasonably determined were necessary to maintain the Sale Vessels prior to entry of the SFR Order; (b) pay the broker fee, in the amount of 2.25 percent of the Gross Sale Proceeds, to Atlantic Shipping A/S pursuant to that certain Broker Agreement, dated February 20, 2017, by and among SFR, J. Wiludi & Asociados Consultores en Pesca S.A.C., and Atlantic Shipping A/S; and (c) pay any additional closing costs.
104. “*NewCo*” means either CFGI or, alternatively, a newly incorporated private limited company owned and controlled by the Holders of Senior Notes and Club Facility Lenders, in each case, at the sole and exclusive discretion of the Creditor Plan Proponents and as set forth in the Transaction Steps Memorandum.
105. “*New Board of CFG Peru*” means the board or similar governing body of CFG Peru as of the Effective Date. The identities of directors on the New Board of CFG Peru shall be set forth in the Plan Supplement.
106. “*New Organizational Documents*” means the form of the certificates or articles of incorporation, bylaws, shareholder agreements, or such other applicable formation or governance documents of CFG Peru, if any.
107. “*Ng Family Members*” shall mean those Persons and Entities listed on Exhibit II of the Global Settlement Agreement.
108. “*Non-Debtor Affiliates*” shall mean those Persons and Entities listed on Exhibit I of the Global Settlement Agreement.
109. “*Ordinary Course Professionals*” shall mean the professionals that the Chapter 11 Trustee retained pursuant to the Ordinary Course Professionals Orders.
110. “*Ordinary Course Professionals Orders*” means, collectively, (a) the *Order Implementing Procedures to Retain, Compensate and Reimburse Professionals Utilized In the Order Course* [Docket No. 262], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on December 2, 2016 and (b) the *Order Granting Chapter 11 Trustee’s Motion Authorizing the Retention and Compensation of Certain Professionals Utilized In the Ordinary Course of Business* [Docket No. 354], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on February 14, 2017, as amended by the *Amended Order Granting Chapter 11 Trustee’s Motion Authorizing the Retention and Compensation of Certain Professionals Utilized In the Ordinary Course of Business* [Docket No. 1074].
111. “*Other Debtors*” means, collectively, each of the following: China Fishery Group Limited (Cayman), Pacific Andes International Holdings Limited (Bermuda), N.S. Hong Investment (BVI) Limited, South Pacific Shipping Agency Limited (BVI), China Fisheries International Limited (Samoa), CFGI (Singapore) Private Limited, Chanery Investment Inc. (BVI), Champion Maritime Limited (BVI), Growing Management Limited (BVI), Target Shipping Limited (HK), Fortress Agents Limited (BVI), Ocean Expert International Limited (BVI), Protein Trading Limited (Samoa), Smart Group, Super Investment Limited (Cayman), Pacific Andes Resources Development Limited (Bermuda), Nouvelle Foods International Ltd., Golden Target Pacific Limited, Pacific Andes International Holdings (BVI) Limited, Zhonggang Fisheries Limited, Admired Agents Limited, Chiksano Management Limited, Clamford Holding Limited, Excel Concept Limited, Gain Star Management Limited, Grand Success Investment (Singapore) Private Limited, Hill Cosmos International Limited, Loyal Mark Holdings Limited, Metro Island International Limited, Mission Excel International Limited, Natprop Investments Limited, Pioneer Logistics Limited, Sea Capital International Limited, Shine Bright Management Limited, Superb Choice International Limited, and Toyama Holdings Limited (BVI).

112. “*Other Priority Claim*” means any Claim against CFG Peru other than an Administrative Claim or a Priority Tax Claim entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

113. “*Person*” has the meaning set forth in section 101(41) of the Bankruptcy Code.

114. “*Peruvian OpCos*” means, together, CFGI and Corporacion Pesquera Inca S.A.C.

115. “*Peruvian OpCo Injunction Order*” means the *Order Granting Motion of William A. Brandt, Jr., Chapter 11 Trustee For CFG Peru Investments Pte. Ltd. (Singapore), Pursuant To 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a), 362(a), And 541(a)(1), For Entry Of An Order Confirming Applicability Of Automatic Stay To Any Collection Actions Pursued In Peru By Holders Of Club Facility And Senior Notes Claims And By Debtor CFIL Against Peruvian Operating Companies* [Docket No. 809], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on October 4, 2017.

116. “*Petition Date*” means the date on which CFG Peru commenced the Chapter 11 Case.

117. “*Plan*” means this chapter 11 plan as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time, including all exhibits, schedules, supplements, appendices, annexes, and attachments thereto.

118. “*Plan Administrator*” means any Person or Entity designated by the Creditor Plan Proponents, who will be disclosed in the Plan Supplement, to have all powers and authorities set forth in Article IV.A. For the avoidance of any doubt, the Creditor Plan Proponents reserve the right to appoint one (1) or more Persons or Entities as Plan Administrator and to allocate the responsibilities of the Plan Administrator between any such Persons or Entities, in each case, in the Creditor Plan Proponents sole and absolute discretion.

119. “*Plan Supplement*” means the compilation of documents and forms of documents, schedules, and exhibits to the Plan to be Filed by the Creditor Plan Proponents seven (7) calendar days before the deadline set by the Disclosure Statement Order to object to the Plan or such later date as may be approved by the Bankruptcy Court on notice to parties in interest, including the following, as applicable: (a) New Organizational Documents, if any; (b) the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (c) a document identifying the Plan Administrator; (d) [Reserved]; (e) [Reserved]; (f) the Schedule of Excluded Parties; (g) to the extent available, the form of any UK Proceeding Documentation; (h) to the extent available, the form of any Singapore Scheme Documentation; (i) the Transaction Steps Memorandum; (j) the Tax Analysis; and (k) the identities of the members of the New Board of CFG Peru. The Plan Supplement shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Creditor Plan Proponents.

120. “*Priority Tax Claim*” means any Claim of a Governmental Unit against CFG Peru of the kind specified in section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

121. “*Professional*” means an Entity employed pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court order in accordance with sections 327 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and to be compensated for services rendered before or on the Confirmation Date, pursuant to sections 327, 328, 329, 330, or 331 of the Bankruptcy Code.

122. “*Professional Fee Claims*” means, at any given time, all Claims for accrued, contingent, and/or unpaid fees and expenses allowable before the Confirmation Date by any Professional retained by CFG Peru or the Chapter 11 Trustee in the Chapter 11 Case that the Bankruptcy Court has not denied by Final Order; *provided, however*, that any such fees and expenses (a) have not been previously paid (regardless of whether a fee application has been Filed with the Bankruptcy Court for any such amount) and (b) have not been applied against any retainer that has been provided to such Professional. To the extent that the Bankruptcy Court or any higher court of competent jurisdiction denies or reduces by a Final Order any amount of a Professional’s fees or expenses, then those reduced or denied amounts shall no longer constitute Professional Fee Claims. For the avoidance of any doubt, “*Professional Fee Claims*” shall not include any Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims or expense reimbursement for the Chapter 11 Trustee.

123. “*Proof of Claim*” means a written proof of Claim Filed against CFG Peru in the Chapter 11 Case by the applicable Bar Date, if any.

124. “*Reinstate*,” “*Reinstated*,” or “*Reinstatement*” means with respect to Claims and Interests, that the Claim or Interest shall not be discharged hereunder and the Holder’s legal, equitable, and contractual rights on account of such Claim or Interest shall remain unaltered by Consummation in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

125. “*Related Parties*” means as to a Person or Entity, as applicable, such Person’s or Entity’s respective current and former directors, officers, members, employees, partners, managers, independent contractors, agents, representatives, principals, professionals, consultants, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, other professional advisors, subsidiaries, investment advisers, direct and indirect equityholders, funds, portfolio companies, and management companies, in each case, solely in their respective capacities as such and solely to the extent such Persons and Entities acted on the behalf of the Released Parties and Exculpated Parties, as applicable, in connection with the matters as to which releases and exculpation are provided herein.

126. “*Released Parties*” means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Consenting Creditors; (b) the Creditor Plan Proponents; (c) the Senior Notes Trustee; (d) the Club Facility Agent; (e) all Releasing Parties; (f) with respect to each Entity in clauses (a) through (e), each such Entity’s respective current and former Affiliates; (g) with respect to each Entity in clauses (a) through (f), each such Entity’s respective Related Parties; (h) NewCo; (i) the Peruvian OpCos and their Related Parties; (j) the CFG Peru and its Related Parties; (k) the CFG Peru Subsidiaries and their Related Parties; (l) William Brandt, Jr., in his personal capacity and in his capacity as the Chapter 11 Trustee, and his Related Parties; (m) the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors; and (n) the Plan Administrator; *provided* that any Holder of a Claim or Interest that (x) validly opts out of the releases contained in the Plan and does not withdraw such opt out on or before the Confirmation Date or (y) Files an objection to the releases contained in the Plan shall not be a “Released Party;” *provided, further*, that for the avoidance of any doubt, no Person or Entity listed on the Schedule of Excluded Parties shall be a “Released Party;” *provided, however*, that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, none of the FTI Liquidators, the FTI Liquidation Companies or the FTI Liquidator-Controlled Entities shall constitute Released Parties, regardless of whether they would otherwise constitute Released Parties.

127. “*Releasing Parties*” means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Creditor Plan Proponents; (b) the Senior Notes Trustee; (c) the Club Facility Agent; (d) all Holders of Claims or Interests, solely in their capacities as such, that are presumed to accept the Plan *and* who do not opt out of the releases in the Plan; (e) all Holders of Claims or Interests, solely in their capacities as such, who vote to accept the Plan; (f) all Holders of Claims or Interests, solely in their capacities as such, that (x) abstain from voting on the Plan *and* who do not opt out of the releases in the Plan, (y) vote to reject the Plan *and* who do not opt out of the releases in the Plan, or (z) are deemed to reject the Plan *and* who do not opt out of the releases in the Plan; (g) with respect to each Entity in clauses (a) through (f), each such Entity’s respective current and former Affiliates; (h) with respect to each Entity in clauses (a) through (g), each such Entity’s respective Related Parties; (i) NewCo; (j) the Peruvian OpCos and their Related Parties; (k) the CFG Peru and its Related Parties; (l) the CFG Peru Subsidiaries and their Related Parties; (m) William Brandt, Jr., in his personal capacity and in his capacity as the Chapter 11 Trustee, and his Related Parties; (n) the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors; and (o) the Plan Administrator; *provided* that any Holder of a Claim or Interest that (x) validly opts out of the releases contained in the Plan, (y) is deemed to opt out of the releases under the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement or a separate agreement with the Creditor Plan Proponents, or (z) Files an objection to the releases contained in the Plan shall not be a “Releasing Party;” *provided, further*, that for the avoidance of doubt, no Holder of a Claim that is party to or has otherwise signed the Restructuring Support Agreement may opt out of the releases unless otherwise provided therein or in a separate agreement with the Creditor Plan Proponents; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (y) none of the FTI Liquidators, the FTI Liquidation Companies or the FTI Liquidator-Controlled Entities shall constitute Releasing Parties, regardless of whether they would otherwise constitute Releasing Parties.

128. “*Restructuring Expenses*” means all reasonable and documented fees (including applicable transaction fees, financing fees, management fees, completion fees, and reasonable attorneys’ fees) and expenses of the Senior Notes Trustee, the Creditor Plan Proponents Advisors, the Ad Hoc Group, any applicable paying agent under the Senior Notes Indenture, the Club Facility Agent, and the HSBC-HK Professional Parties. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the “Restructuring Expenses” shall include all documented fees and expenses of the Professionals listed on Schedule 9 of the Restructuring Support Agreement; *provided, however*, that any Restructuring Expenses on account of any fees and expenses of the HSBC-HK Professional Parties eligible for payment in Cash pursuant to Article IV.X of the Plan shall be limited in the aggregate to \$5,500,000; *provided, further*, that the failure

of any fees, costs, or expenses of any such party to qualify for reimbursement under the Plan as Restructuring Expenses shall not waive any claim such party may have with respect to such fees, costs, or expenses whether in the Chapter 11 Case, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or otherwise.

129. “*Restructuring Support Agreement*” means that certain Restructuring Support Agreement, dated March 2, 2021, as amended as of March 5, 2021 and May 6, 2021, in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, as may be further amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or modified from time to time in accordance with its terms.

130. “*Restructuring Support Agreement Fees*” means any documented fees in the Restructuring Support Agreement, including the Work Fees, the Consent Fee, the Professional Parties Fees (including the HSBC-HK Professional Parties’ Fees), and the Backstop Fees, each as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

131. “*Sale Vessels*” means those certain factory vessels named *Damanzaihao, Enterprise, and Pacific Champion*.

132. “*SCB*” means Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited.

133. “*SCB Claims*” means any Allowed Claim for the benefit of SCB arising: (a) under that certain facility letter dated March 26, 2015 between Champion Maritime Limited and Growing Management Limited (as amended from time to time) in respect of certain facilities with a limit of \$11,000,000; (b) under that certain triparty agreement dated July 5, 2013 between SCB and Growing Management Limited in connection with the issuance of a guarantee by SCB for the benefit of the Dalian Maritime Court in Dalian, China in an amount of ¥10,000,000 pending the resolution of certain maritime litigation in that court; and (c) against Target Shipping Limited in connection with a guarantee issued by SCB, Dhaka, Bangladesh for the benefit of the Supreme Court of Bangladesh in an amount of \$134,814.78 to secure the release of a vessel pending the resolution of certain maritime litigation in that court. For the avoidance of any doubt, any SCB Claim shall only become an Allowed Claim for purposes of the Plan to the extent that (i) a Claim is Filed by SCB in accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order, (ii) such Claim is payable pursuant to the Intercompany Netting Agreement and the Intercompany Netting Orders, and (iii) such Claim is Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court after notice and a hearing, as further described in Article IV.F of the Plan.

134. “*Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases*” means the schedule, as determined by the Creditor Plan Proponents, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be either assumed or assumed and assigned by CFG Peru pursuant to the Plan, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement.

135. “*Schedule of Excluded Parties*” means the schedule of Persons or Entities that shall be excluded from, and not subject to, the Debtor Release, the Third-Party Release, or the exculpation provision provided in Article VIII.J, in each case as determined by the Creditor Plan Proponents, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement.

136. “*Section 510(b) Claim*” means any Claim against CFG Peru subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether by operation of law or contract.

137. “*Secured*” means (a) secured by a Lien on property in which CFG Peru has an interest, which Lien is valid, perfected, and enforceable pursuant to applicable law or by reason of a Bankruptcy Court order, or that is subject to setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent of the value of the creditor’s interest in CFG Peru’s interest in such property or to the extent of the amount subject to setoff, as applicable, as determined pursuant to section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code; or (b) Allowed pursuant to the Plan or separate order of the Bankruptcy Court as a Secured Claim.

138. “*Securities Act*” means the Securities Act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa, or any similar federal, state, or local law, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

139. “*Security*” has the meaning set forth in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act.

140. “*Senior Notes*” means the 9.75% senior notes due July 30, 2019 issued pursuant to, and governed by, the Senior Notes Indenture.

141. “*Senior Notes Claim*” means any Claim against CFG Peru derived from or based upon the Senior Notes.

142. “*Senior Notes Indenture*” means that certain Indenture dated as of July 30, 2012, by and among CFGI, as issuer, China Fishery Group Limited as guarantor, the Senior Notes Trustee, and other guarantors thereto (as amended pursuant to the First Supplemental Indenture dated as of August 21, 2015, and as may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms).

143. “*Senior Notes Trustee*” means Delaware Trust Company, as successor to TMF Trustee Limited, as successor to Citicorp International Limited, solely in its capacity as indenture trustee for the Senior Notes.

144. “*SFR*” means Sustainable Fishing Resources S.A.C.

145. “*SFR Distributions*” means the Net Sale Proceeds made by SFR in connection with the sale transactions, as contemplated by the SFR Order, less (i) any amounts previously remitted to the Senior Notes Trustee and the Senior Notes Trustee’s advisors, (ii) any amounts previously paid on account of fines related to the Damanzaihao, and (iii) any amounts pledged as guarantees of letters of credit in connect with potential fines related to the Damanzaihao.

146. “*SFR Order*” means the *Order Authorizing the Sales of Non-Debtor Vessels in Accordance with Non-Debtor Asset Order* [Docket No. 1087], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on April 16, 2018.

147. “*SGX-ST Listing Manual*” means the mainboard rules and/or catalyst rules governing the listing, clearing, trading and depository services in relation to securities via the Singapore Exchange.

148. “*Singapore Scheme*” means a scheme of arrangement pursuant to Section 210 of the Companies Act of Singapore and/or the Insolvency, Restructuring and Dissolution Act of Singapore, with respect to CFG Peru or Affiliate of CFG Peru (including any Peruvian OpCo (including, for the avoidance of any doubt, CFGI)) to restructure the Claims under the Club Facility Agreement, the Senior Notes Indenture, the BANA Facility Letter Agreement, the BANA-CFG Peru Claim, and/or any other relevant instruments or obligations to the extent that the Creditor Plan Proponents or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, determine that such actions are necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement, which scheme shall be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction in Singapore and shall be consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement.

149. “*Singapore Scheme Documentation*” means all documents, agreements, and instruments necessary, as determined by the Creditor Plan Proponents and the Plan Administrator, to implement the Singapore Scheme.

150. “*Smart Group*” means Smart Group Limited, an investment holding company and subsidiary of China Fishery Group Limited, organized under the laws of the Cayman Islands.

151. “*Solicitation Agent*” means Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, the solicitation agent retained by the Creditor Plan Proponents to solicit acceptances of the Plan.

152. “*Specified Exculpated Parties*” means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Plan Administrator; (b) the Creditor Plan Proponents; (c) the Ad Hoc Group; (d) the Senior Notes Trustee; (e) the Club Facility Agent; (f) with respect to each Entity in clauses (a) through (e), each such Entity’s respective Related Parties; (g) the Peruvian OpCos and their current management and external advisors; and (h) the Chapter 11 Trustee

and the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors;⁵ *provided, however*, that for the avoidance of any doubt, no Person or Entity listed on the Schedule of Excluded Parties shall be a Specified Exculpated Party under the Plan.

153. “*Stipulated Netting Obligation Amount*” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Global Settlement Agreement.

154. “*Superpriority Loan Agreement*” means that certain Loan Agreement dated as of June 13, 2017 by and among the Superpriority Loan Lender, as lender, and CFG Peru, as borrower, and the agents thereunder (as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time).

155. “*Superpriority Loan Claims*” means all Claims derived from, based upon, or secured pursuant to the Superpriority Loan Agreement or Superpriority Loan Order, including Claims for all principal amounts outstanding, interest, fees, expenses, costs, professional fee reimbursements, transaction fees, and other charges arising thereunder or related thereto, in each case, with respect to the Superpriority Loan Facility.

156. “*Superpriority Loan Documents*” means collectively, the Superpriority Loan Agreement and any and all other agreements, documents, and instruments delivered or entered into in connection therewith, including any guarantee agreements, pledge and collateral agreements, intercreditor agreements, and other security documents (including any amendments, restatements, supplements, or modifications of any of the foregoing), related to or executed in connection with the Superpriority Loan Agreement.

157. “*Superpriority Loan Facility*” means the financing facility documented pursuant to the Superpriority Loan Documents and Superpriority Loan Order.

158. “*Superpriority Loan Lender*” means CFGI, in its capacity as lender under the Superpriority Loan Agreement.

159. “*Superpriority Loan Order*” means the *Order (I) Authorizing the Chapter 11 Trustee to Obtain Intercompany Postpetition Financing on a Superpriority Administrative Claim Basis and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 585], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on June 12, 2017 (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented).

160. “*Superpriority Loan Settlement Order*” means the *Order (I) Approving the Settlement Agreement Netting Certain Intercompany Claims Between CFG Peru Singapore and CFGI, and Between CFG Peru Singapore and SFR, (II) Authorizing Corporate Governance Actions, and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 1518], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on March 19, 2019 (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented).

161. “*Superpriority Netting Agreement*” means that certain Settlement Agreement among CFG Peru Singapore, CFG Investment S.A.C., and Sustainable Fishing Resources S.A.C. Netting Certain Intercompany Claims, dated March 19, 2019.

162. “*Tax Analysis*” means the written document summarizing certain tax implications of the Plan.

163. “*Third-Party Release*” means the release given on behalf of the Releasing Parties and CFG Peru to the Released Parties as set forth in Article VIII.H.

164. “*Transaction Steps Memorandum*” means one or more written documents (which may be in the form of a written memorandum or a Microsoft PowerPoint or similar presentation format) illustrating the various restructuring-related transactions used to effect the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and the Singapore Scheme (including

⁵ The Chapter 11 Trustee and the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors are included as Specified Exculpated Parties in their official capacities and in their individual capacities to whatever extent they have been or will be deemed to have acted in their individual capacities in foreign proceedings or transactions in which they were acting on behalf of CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or any of the Other Debtors, but were not recognized as a foreign representative with respect thereto.

any netting contemplated by the Intercompany Netting Agreement, the Intercompany Netting Orders, the Global Settlement Agreement, or otherwise).

165. “*Transition Date*” means June 23, 2021, unless otherwise extended at the request of the Creditor Plan Proponents and upon agreement by the Chapter 11 Trustee, or as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

166. “*Transition Period Matters*” means the authority prior to the Transition Date to (i) direct CFGI and SFR to amend and perform under the Superpriority Loan Documents to increase the availability under the Superpriority Loan Facility to a total of \$85,000,000; (ii) direct the payment of fees and expenses that become due and owing consistent with the terms of this Plan from the Confirmation Date through the Transition Date relating to (a) Professional Fee Claims (including any holdback amounts related thereto), (b) the Restructuring Expenses, and (c) to Ordinary Course Professionals; (iii) direct SFR to effectuate the SFR Distributions; and (iv) implement any terms of the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order necessary or appropriate for the Chapter 11 Trustee to implement during such time. For the avoidance of any doubt, as of the Transition Date, the Plan Administrator shall have the authority to effectuate any action that would otherwise constitute a Transition Period Matter prior to the Transition Date.

167. “*Trustee’s HSBC-HK Complaint*” shall have the meaning ascribed to the term “Trustee’s Complaint” in the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order.

168. “*UK Proceeding*” means either a scheme of arrangement pursuant to Part 26 or a restructuring plan pursuant to Part 26A of the Companies Act 2006 (c. 46) of the United Kingdom, as determined by the Creditor Plan Proponents and the Plan Administrator, with respect to CFG Peru or Affiliate of CFG Peru (including any Peruvian OpCo (including, for the avoidance of any doubt, CFGI)) to restructure the Claims under the Club Facility Agreement, the Senior Notes Indenture, the BANA Facility Letter Agreement, the BANA-CFG Peru Claim, and/or any other relevant instruments or obligations to the extent that the Creditor Plan Proponents or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, determine that such actions are necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement, which scheme or other restructuring plan shall be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction in England and shall be consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement.

169. “*UK Proceeding Documentation*” means all documents, agreements, and instruments necessary, as determined by the Creditor Plan Proponents and the Plan Administrator, to implement the UK Proceeding.

170. “*U.S. Trustee*” means the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York.

171. “*Unexpired Lease*” means a lease of nonresidential real property to which CFG Peru is a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

172. “*Unimpaired*” means with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is unimpaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code, including through payment in full in Cash.

173. “*Wind-Down Budget*” means the budget in form and substance acceptable to the Creditor Plan Proponents prior to the Effective Date pursuant to which the Plan Administrator shall implement the wind down pursuant to Article IV.R of the Plan.

B. Rules of Interpretation

For purposes herein: (1) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender; (2) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that the referenced document shall be substantially in that form or substantially on those terms and conditions; (3) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit, whether or not Filed, having been Filed or to be Filed shall mean that document, schedule, or exhibit, as it

may thereafter be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with the Plan or Confirmation Order, as applicable; (4) any reference to an Entity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest includes that Entity's successors and assigns; (5) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to "Articles" are references to Articles hereof or hereto; (6) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to exhibits are references to exhibits in the Plan Supplement; (7) unless otherwise specified, the words "herein," "hereof," and "hereto" refer to the Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of the Plan; (8) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificate of incorporation, by-law, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan, the rights and obligations arising pursuant to the Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with the applicable federal law, including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules; (9) captions and headings to Articles are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of the Plan; (10) unless otherwise specified herein, the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply; (11) any term used in capitalized form herein that is not otherwise defined but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be; (12) all references to docket numbers of documents Filed in the Chapter 11 Case are references to the docket numbers under the Bankruptcy Court's CM/ECF system; (13) all references to statutes, regulations, orders, rules of courts, and the like shall mean as amended from time to time, and as applicable to the Chapter 11 Case, unless otherwise stated; (14) the words "include" and "including," and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, and shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation"; (15) references to "Proofs of Claim," "Holders of Claims," "Disputed Claims," and the like shall include "Proofs of Interest," "Holders of Interests," "Disputed Interests," and the like, as applicable; and (16) any immaterial effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Creditor Plan Proponents in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of the Plan all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity.

C. Computation of Time

Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein. If the date on which a transaction may occur pursuant to the Plan shall occur on a day that is not a Business Day, then such transaction shall instead occur on the next succeeding Business Day. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date.

D. Governing Law

Unless a rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated, the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws, shall govern the rights, obligations, construction, and implementation of the Plan, any agreements, documents, instruments, or contracts executed or entered into in connection with the Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreement shall control), and corporate governance matters; *provided* that corporate governance matters relating to CFG Peru shall be governed by applicable non-bankruptcy law.

E. Reference to Monetary Figures

All references in the Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided herein.

F. Controlling Document

In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Global Settlement Agreement, the terms of the relevant provision of the Plan shall control. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the terms of the Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Plan Supplement, the terms of the relevant provision in the Plan shall control (unless stated otherwise in such Plan Supplement document or in the Confirmation Order). In the event of an inconsistency between the Confirmation Order and the Plan, the Confirmation Order shall control. From and after the HSBC-HK Settlement Effective Date, in the event of an inconsistency between the Plan or the Confirmation Order, on the one hand, and the

HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order, on the other hand, the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order shall control. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Restructuring Support Agreement, any Consenting Creditor shall be deemed to consent to the foregoing upon entry of the Disclosure Statement Order.

ARTICLE II ADMINISTRATIVE AND PRIORITY CLAIMS

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims, Superpriority Loan Claims, and Priority Tax Claims have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III.

A. Administrative Claims

Except to the extent that an Administrative Claim has already been paid during the Chapter 11 Case or a Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Creditor Plan Proponents agree to less favorable treatment, including pursuant to Article IV.E of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, and release of and in exchange for each Allowed Administrative Claim, payment in full in Cash on the unpaid portion of its Allowed Administrative Claim on the latest of: (a) on the Effective Date if such Administrative Claim is Allowed as of the Effective Date; (b) on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the date such Administrative Claim is Allowed; and (c) the date such Allowed Administrative Claim becomes due and payable, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable; *provided* that Allowed Administrative Claims that arise in the ordinary course of CFG Peru's business shall be paid by CFG Peru or the Peruvian OpCos on behalf of CFG Peru in the ordinary course of business in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of any agreements and/or arrangements governing, instruments evidencing, or other documents relating to such transactions.

Except as otherwise provided in this Article II.A, requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on CFG Peru and the Creditor Plan Proponents pursuant to the procedures specified in the Disclosure Statement Order, the Confirmation Order, and the notice of entry of the Confirmation Order no later than any Bar Date applicable to the Administrative Claims. Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to, but do not, File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims by such date (including pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order) shall be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting such Administrative Claims against CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, or their respective property, and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed released as of the Effective Date. Objections to such requests, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on CFG Peru, the Creditor Plan Proponents, and the requesting party by the applicable claims objection deadline.

For avoidance of doubt, and notwithstanding any other provision in Article II, CFG Peru shall be obligated to pay the Stipulated Netting Obligation Amount under the Global Settlement Agreement.

B. Administrative Claims Reserve

Promptly after the Confirmation Date, the Chapter 11 Trustee and/or the Plan Administrator will cause the Peruvian OpCos to establish a reserve (the "Administrative Claims Reserve") of Cash not less than \$30,000,000 (the "Administrative Claims Reserve Amount") for CFG Peru (or the Peruvian OpCos on behalf of CFG Peru) to satisfy any U.S. Trustee Quarterly Fees, Professional Fee Claims against CFG Peru, and Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims and expense reimbursement that are not Allowed Claims against CFG Peru as of the Confirmation Date. For the avoidance of any doubt, the Administrative Claims Reserve shall not constitute an escrow nor shall the Administrative Claims Reserve Amount be held in trust for any Person or Entity. For the avoidance of any doubt, the rights of all parties in interest with respect to any such request to modify the Administrative Claims Reserve Amount are reserved. For the further avoidance of doubt, the \$30,000,000 is not a cap on the amount of U.S. Trustee Quarterly Fees, Allowed Professional Fee Claims and Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims and expense reimbursement.

The Plan Administrator may reduce or cause the Peruvian OpCos to reduce the Administrative Claims Reserve Amount on a dollar by dollar basis to the extent that any U.S. Trustee Quarterly Fees, Professional Fee Claims against CFG Peru, or Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims become Allowed Claims and are paid in full in Cash by CFG

Peru or by the Peruvian OpCos on behalf of CFG Peru following the Confirmation Date; *provided* that the Administrative Claims Reserve shall not be reduced to less than \$25,000,000 unless and until the Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims have been paid in full, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court; *provided, further*, that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article II.B of the Plan, following the Confirmation Date, the Plan Administrator reserves the right to request that the Bankruptcy Court, after notice and a hearing (as defined under section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code), modify the Administrative Claims Reserve Amount.

C. Professional Fee Claims

The Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors shall be entitled to payment on an interim basis of the portion of their Professional Fee Claims that have been held back in accordance with applicable interim compensation orders as of the Confirmation Date. CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo shall pay such amounts in Cash shortly after the Confirmation Date. Thereafter, the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors are entitled to payment of fees incurred prior to the Confirmation Date in Cash pursuant to monthly fee statements submitted with the Bankruptcy Court in the ordinary course without the need for any amounts to be held back.

All requests for approval on a final basis of payment of the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors' Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Effective Date must be Filed no later than seven (7) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors' Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, following the Confirmation Date, the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors shall be entitled to apply any retainer or other funds provided to the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors in connection with the Chapter 11 Case against such Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors' Professional Fee Claims. Subject to Article IV.E of the Plan, CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo shall pay the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors' Professional Fee Claims in Cash in the amounts Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that any Ordinary Course Professional may continue to receive such compensation and reimbursement of expenses for services rendered before the Effective Date, without further order from the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to the Ordinary Course Professionals Orders. For the avoidance of doubt, the Professional Fee Claims shall be paid by CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo in the amounts Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court without regard to any budget contemplated under Section 4.7 of the Restructuring Support Agreement or any other provision in the Restructuring Support Agreement that purports to provide the Creditor Plan Proponents with sole discretion over the disbursements made by CFG Peru with respect any Professional Fee Claims.

For the avoidance of any doubt, Professional Fee Claims shall include any Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred either prior to or after the Confirmation Date that are Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the preparation and Filing of any fee statements and/or any final fee applications. Following the Confirmation Date, the Creditor Plan Proponents and/or the Plan Administrator will cause CFG Peru to prepare and File any reports required by orders of the Bankruptcy Court or the U.S. Trustee through the reporting period ending June 30, 2021, including the quarterly fee statement for Ordinary Course Professionals for the period ending June 30, 2021, monthly operating reports, and the U.S. Trustee quarterly fee report. No further quarterly fee statements related to Ordinary Course Professionals shall be required under the Ordinary Course Professionals Orders or otherwise after the period ending June 30, 2021.

Except with respect to the Chapter 11 Trustee Advisors, Holders of Professional Fee Claims that are required to, but do not, File and serve a request for payment of such Professional Fee Claims by June 30, 2021 shall be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting such Professional Fee Claims against CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, or their respective property, and such Professional Fee Claims shall be deemed released as of the Effective Date. Objections to such requests, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on CFG Peru, the Creditor Plan Proponents, and the requesting party by the applicable claims objection deadline.

D. Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims

All requests for payment of Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims for any commission pursuant to section 326(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Effective Date must be Filed no later than seven (7) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims and expense reimbursement after notice and a hearing. CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos,

or NewCo shall pay the Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims and expense reimbursement in the amount Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of any doubt, the rights of all parties in interest with respect to any Chapter 11 Trustee Claims are reserved in all respects. For the avoidance of doubt, the Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims and expense reimbursement shall be paid by CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo in the amounts Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court without regard to any budget contemplated under Section 4.7 of the Restructuring Support Agreement or any other provision in the Restructuring Support Agreement that purports to provide the Creditor Plan Proponents with sole discretion over the disbursements made by CFG Peru with respect any Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims.

E. Superpriority Loan Claims

Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Superpriority Loan Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, on the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed Superpriority Loan Claim shall be, in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for such Holder's Allowed Superpriority Loan Claims, set off, capitalize, forgive, or such other similar or equivalent mechanisms as required in a specific jurisdiction pursuant to the Superpriority Loan Settlement Order; *provided* that the Superpriority Loan Lender, CFG Peru, and the agents party to the Superpriority Loan Documents are authorized to modify the Superpriority Loan Documents, without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to provide that such actions may be effectuated in the absence of a sale and to increase the funding necessary to net the Superpriority Loan Facility consistent with the treatment contemplated in the Superpriority Loan Settlement Order; *provided, further*, that the Plan Administrator and the Chapter 11 Trustee are authorized to cause SFR to transfer proceeds from the sale of non-core assets listed in the First and Second Non-Core Asset Sales Procedures Motions either directly or indirectly to effectuate the SFR Distributions contemplated under the Plan promptly following the Confirmation Date.

As of the Confirmation Date, CFG Peru is authorized, and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, is directed to amend the Superpriority Loan Documents to increase the available funding amount to a total of \$85,000,000.

Upon the final and indefeasible payment or satisfaction of the Allowed Superpriority Loan Claims in accordance with this Article II.E, all Liens and security interests (if any) granted to secure the Allowed Superpriority Loan Claims shall automatically be terminated and of no further force and effect without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity.

F. Priority Tax Claims

Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, and release of and in exchange for each Allowed Priority Tax Claim, each Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall be treated in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code. In the event an Allowed Priority Tax Claim is also a Secured Priority Tax Claim, such Claim shall, to the extent it is Allowed, be treated as an Secured Claim if such Claim is not otherwise paid in full.

G. Statutory Fees

All fees (if any) due and payable pursuant to section 1930 of the Judicial Code before the Effective Date shall be paid by CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo. On and after the Effective Date, subject to the terms of the Plan, CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo shall pay any and all such fees (if any) when due and payable, and shall file with the Bankruptcy Court quarterly reports in a form reasonably acceptable to the U.S. Trustee. CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo shall remain obligated to pay quarterly fees to the U.S. Trustee until the earliest of that CFG Peru's case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**ARTICLE III
CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS**

A. Summary of Classification

Claims and Interests, except for Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, the Chapter 11 Trustee Claims, Superpriority Loan Claims, and Priority Tax Claims, are classified in the Classes set forth in this Article III. A Claim or Interest is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that the Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any portion of the Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving distributions pursuant to the Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim Or Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

1. Class Identification

The classification of Claims and Interests against CFG Peru pursuant to the Plan is as follows:

Class	Claim or Interest	Status	Voting Rights
1	Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
3	Senior Notes Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
4	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
5	BANA-CFG Peru Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
6	[Reserved]	N/A	N/A
7	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
8	Interests in CFG Peru	Unimpaired or Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept or Deemed to Reject)
9	[Reserved]	N/A	N/A

B. Treatment of Classes of Claims and Interests

To the extent a Class contains Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests with respect to CFG Peru, the classification of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests is specified below.

1. Class 1 – Secured Claims

(a) *Classification:* Class 1 consists of any Secured Claims.

(b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Secured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment of its Allowed Claim, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, and release of and in exchange for each Allowed Secured Claim, each such Holder shall receive, at the option of the Creditor Plan Proponents, either:

(i) payment in full in Cash;

- (ii) delivery of collateral securing any such Claim and payment of any interest required under section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;
 - (iii) Reinstatement of such Allowed Secured Claim; or
 - (iv) such other treatment rendering its Allowed Secured Claim Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 1 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Secured Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan under section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Holders of Allowed Secured Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

2. Class 2 – Other Priority Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 2 consists of any Other Priority Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment of its Allowed Claim, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, and release of and in exchange for each Allowed Other Priority Claim, each such Holder shall receive, at the option of the Creditor Plan Proponents, either:
- (i) payment in full in Cash; or
 - (ii) such other treatment that renders its Allowed Other Priority Claim Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 2 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Other Priority Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan under section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Holders of Allowed Other Priority Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

3. Class 3 – Senior Notes Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 3 consists of all Senior Notes Claims.
- (b) *Allowance:* The Senior Notes Claims shall be Allowed against CFG Peru in full in the amount of any and all accrued outstanding principal, interest, costs, and fees through the Effective Date.
- (c) *Treatment:* In full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, and release of and in exchange for each Allowed Senior Notes Claim, each Holder shall receive the distributions to such Holder pursuant to the UK Proceeding and/or Singapore Scheme. Except as provided in Article IV.U of the Plan, on the Effective Date, all of the Senior Notes shall be cancelled as set forth in the UK Proceeding Documentation and/or Singapore Scheme Documentation, as applicable; *provided, however,* that any such distribution shall be in addition to any distributions made by the Plan Administrator or any other Entity with respect to the Interim Distribution.
- (d) *Voting:* Class 3 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Senior Notes Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

4. Class 4 – General Unsecured Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 4 consists of all General Unsecured Claims, including Intercompany Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Subject to Confirmation of the Plan (including approval of the Global Settlement and entry of the HSBC-HK Stipulation and Consent Order, and the compromise of the Estate’s Claims and Causes of Action that CFG Peru would have otherwise transferred to the Wind-Down Trust (as defined in the *Creditor Plan Proponents’ Chapter 11 Plan for CFG Peru Investments Pte. Ltd. (Singapore)*, dated June 8, 2021, [Docket No. 2558])), in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, and release of and in exchange for each General Unsecured Claim, each such General Unsecured Claim shall be deemed canceled and released and there shall be no distribution to Holders of General Unsecured Claims on account of such Claims; *provided, however*, that, for the avoidance of any doubt, the treatment provided in the Plan for General Unsecured Claims shall not modify the obligations of CFG Peru under the Global Settlement Agreement.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 4 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of General Unsecured Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

5. Class 5 – BANA-CFG Peru Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class 5 consists of all BANA-CFG Peru Claims against CFG Peru.
- (b) *Allowance:* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the BANA Settlement Stipulation, the BANA-CFG Peru Claims shall be Allowed against CFG Peru in full in the amount of any and all accrued outstanding principal, interest, costs, and fees through the Effective Date.
- (c) *Treatment:* In full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, and release of and in exchange for each BANA-CFG Peru Claim, each Holder of the BANA-CFG Peru Claim shall receive its *pro rata* share of \$30,998,083.56 in Cash, which Cash shall be remitted by NewCo or the Peruvian OpCos. Upon satisfaction of the BANA-CFG Peru Claim in Cash as provided in the Plan, the BANA CFGL Group Facility Claims (as defined in the BANA Settlement Stipulation) shall be deemed to be satisfied to the extent of principal and interest under the BANA Facility, and no further amount shall be owed on such Claims by CFIL, South Pacific, CFGL, or CFG Peru, any Other Debtor, non-Debtor Affiliate (as defined in the BANA Settlement Stipulation), or any other Person or Entity, including, for the avoidance of any doubt, any amounts for attorneys’ fees permitted under the BANA Facility.
- (d) *Voting:* Class 5 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of BANA-CFG Peru Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

6. Class 6 – [Reserved.]

7. Class 7 – Section 510(b) Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 7 consists of all Section 510(b) Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* In full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, and release of and in exchange for each Section 510(b) Claim, each Section 510(b) Claim shall be deemed canceled and released and there shall be no distribution to Holders of Section 510(b) Claims on account of such Claims.

- (c) *Voting:* Class 7 is Impaired. Holders of Allowed Section 510(b) Claims are deemed to have rejected the Plan under section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Holders of Allowed Section 510(b) Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

8. *Class 8 – Interests in CFG Peru*

- (a) *Classification:* Class 8 consists of all Interests in CFG Peru.
- (b) *Treatment:* In full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, and release of and in exchange for each Interest in CFG Peru, Interests in CFG Peru shall be Reinstated as of the Effective Date or, at the Creditor Plan Proponents' option, shall be cancelled. No distribution shall be made on account of any Interests in CFG Peru.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 8 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Interests in CFG Peru are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code or rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Holders of Interests in CFG Peru are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

9. *Class 9 – [Reserved.]*

C. *Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims*

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, nothing under the Plan shall affect any party in interest's rights regarding any Unimpaired Claim, including all rights regarding legal and equitable defenses to or setoffs or recoupments against any such Unimpaired Claim.

D. *Elimination of Vacant Classes*

Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have a Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest or a Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court as of the date of the Confirmation Hearing shall be deemed eliminated from the Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of the Plan by such Class pursuant to section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. *Voting Classes; Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes*

If a Class contains Claims or Interests eligible to vote and no Holders of Claims or Interests eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject the Plan, the Creditor Plan Proponents shall request the Bankruptcy Court to deem the Plan accepted by the Holders of such Claims or Interests in such Class.

F. *Subordinated Claims*

The allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests and the respective distributions and treatments under the Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise. Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Creditor Plan Proponents reserve the right to reclassify any Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in accordance with any contractual, legal, or equitable subordination relating thereto.

G. *Controversy Concerning Impairment*

If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims or Interests, or any Class of Claims or Interests, are Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

H. *Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code*

Section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be satisfied for purposes of Confirmation by acceptance of the Plan by at least one Impaired Class of Claims pursuant to Article III.B. The Creditor Plan Proponents may seek Confirmation of the Plan pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to any rejecting Class of Claims or Interests. The Creditor Plan Proponents reserve the right to modify the Plan in accordance with Article X to the extent, if any, that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, including by modifying the treatment applicable to a Class of Claims to render such Class of Claims Unimpaired to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

**ARTICLE IV
MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN**

A. *Plan Administrator*

1. *Role of the Plan Administrator as of the Confirmation Date*

Without limiting the obligations of the Other Debtors, the Ng Family Members, or the Non-Debtor Affiliates under the Global Settlement Agreement, subject to Article IVA.3 of the Plan, as of the Confirmation Date, any Person or Entity appointed as or acting as a director, manager, or officer, or similar position with respect to CFG Peru shall be deemed to have resigned such position, solely in their capacities as such. Accordingly, except for the Transition Period Matters to be effectuated by the Chapter 11 Trustee set forth herein prior to the Confirmation Date, any rights and obligations of the Chapter 11 Trustee shall transfer to the Plan Administrator as of the Confirmation Date. Accordingly, the Plan Administrator shall be the sole representative of, and shall act for CFG Peru in the same fiduciary capacity as applicable to a board of managers and officers or other governing body, subject to the provisions hereof (and all certificates of formation, membership agreements, and related documents are deemed amended by the Plan to permit and authorize the same).

The Plan Administrator shall have the right to retain the services of attorneys, accountants, and other professionals that, in the discretion of the Plan Administrator, are necessary to assist the Plan Administrator in the performance of his or her duties, including engaging any advisor engaged by the Chapter 11 Trustee for any limited purpose agreed to by the Plan Administrator and such advisor (which engagement shall be on substantially similar terms as those under which such financial advisor was engaged by the Chapter 11 Trustee, unless agreed otherwise by the applicable advisor and the Plan Administrator). Development Specialists, Inc. may continue to provide services following the Confirmation Date that are reasonably requested by the Plan Administrator through July 31, 2021, unless otherwise extended by the Plan Administrator; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, such engagement shall be without the need to enter into a new engagement agreement with the Plan Administrator and shall be governed by the terms of the existing engagement agreement with the Chapter 11 Trustee. Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC may continue to provide services following the Confirmation Date that are reasonably requested by the Plan Administrator; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, such engagement shall be without the need to enter into a new engagement agreement with the Plan Administrator and shall be governed by the terms of the existing engagement agreement with the Chapter 11 Trustee. The reasonable fees and expenses of such professionals shall be paid by CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, upon the monthly submission of statements to the Plan Administrator. The payment of the reasonable fees and expenses of the Plan Administrator's retained professionals shall be made in the ordinary course of business and shall not be subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

2. *Post-Confirmation Date Governance of CFG Peru*

Except as otherwise set forth herein, as of entry of the Confirmation Order, the members of the New Board of CFG Peru, as identified in the Plan Supplement, shall be deemed to have been appointed and to have succeeded to and/or shall have all the powers of, as applicable, (1) the Chapter 11 Trustee, under the Bankruptcy Code and/or any other applicable law, with respect to CFG Peru and/or its property, assets, and undertakings and/or (2) CFG Peru's directors, managers, officers, trustees, or similarly held position or other governing body. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not limit the authority of CFG Peru or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to continue the employment of any former director, manager, officer, trustee, or similarly held position, at the election of the Creditor

Plan Proponents. The Plan Administrator shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of his or her duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Role of the Chapter 11 Trustee As of the Confirmation Date

As of the Confirmation Date through the Transition Date, the Chapter 11 Trustee's role with CFG Peru shall be limited solely to the Transition Period Matters; *provided, however*, that, the foregoing shall not limit the ability of the Plan Administrator to effectuate any Transition Period Matters to the extent permitted by applicable non-bankruptcy law. Furthermore, as of the Transition Date, the Chapter 11 Trustee's role with respect to CFG Peru shall be limited to complying with any obligations under section 1106 of the Bankruptcy Code necessary for discharge of the Chapter 11 Trustee from such position.

4. HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order Implementation Matters

To the extent additional actions need to be taken to implement any terms of the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order following the Transition Date, the Plan Administrator is authorized to delegate, and, if requested by William A. Brandt, Jr. in his personal capacity or in his capacity as the Chapter 11 Trustee (prior to discharge of the Chapter 11 Trustee), shall delegate, sufficient authority to William A. Brandt, Jr. in his personal capacity or in his capacity as the Chapter 11 Trustee (prior to discharge of the Chapter 11 Trustee) to effectuate the terms of the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order. For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent William A. Brandt, Jr. in his personal capacity or in his capacity as the Chapter 11 Trustee (prior to discharge of the Chapter 11 Trustee) is required to take actions in his personal capacity to effectuate the terms of the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order, nothing in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall preclude him from doing so; *provided, however*, that, if, following the Confirmation Date, William A. Brandt, Jr. in his personal capacity or in his capacity as the Chapter 11 Trustee (prior to discharge of the Chapter 11 Trustee) continues to retain advisors necessary to assist with the foregoing implementation of the terms of the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order, such advisors shall receive reasonable compensation and reimbursement of reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses from CFG Peru for services provided in connection with such work pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Ordinary Course Professionals Orders as applicable, as determined by the Plan Administrator, or as otherwise determined by the Bankruptcy Court after notice and a hearing. For the avoidance of doubt, the Chapter 11 Trustee is only entitled to continue to retain such advisors following the Confirmation Date as are specifically required to effectuate the terms of the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order as contemplated in this Article IV.A.

5. Discharge of the Chapter 11 Trustee

Provided that the Plan Administrator, Peruvian OpCos and Creditor Plan Proponents as applicable provide reasonable cooperation as necessary to enable the Chapter 11 Trustee to fulfill any remaining duties under section 1106 of the Bankruptcy Code, as soon as reasonably practicable after the Transition Date, the Chapter 11 Trustee shall seek a further order of the Bankruptcy Court providing that the Chapter 11 Trustee has fulfilled all of his duties under section 1106 of the Bankruptcy Code, and, accordingly, shall be discharged from all further obligations, including the need to maintain the bond required under section 322 of the Bankruptcy Code. For the further avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not limit the Chapter 11 Trustee from seeking allowance and payment of the Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims and expense reimbursement after entry of the order providing for the Chapter 11 Trustee's discharge.

B. The UK Proceeding

As of the Confirmation Date, CFG Peru and Plan Administrator are authorized, and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, are directed to, and directed to exercise their shareholder rights to cause the Peruvian OpCos, prepare, apply for, commence, facilitate, prosecute, and otherwise support the UK Proceeding as may be necessary or appropriate to effect the UK Proceeding (including by appointing independent legal counsel with relevant experience and as may be directed by the Creditor Plan Proponents). The actions that CFG Peru and Plan Administrator are authorized, and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, are directed to implement the UK Proceeding may include: (1) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements, instruments, resolutions, or other documents of merger, amalgamation, consolidation, restructuring, reorganization, conversion, disposition, transfer, arrangement, continuance, dissolution, sale, purchase, or liquidation on terms in all respect consistent with the terms of the Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement; (2) the filing of and/or making appropriate

amendments to appropriate certificates or constitution and/or memorandum and articles of incorporation and/or association, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, amalgamation, arrangement, continuance, or dissolution or other certificates or documentation for other transactions as described in clause (1), pursuant to applicable law; (3) subject to the Global Settlement Agreement, the consent and approval of Smart Group, including any necessary approval by Smart Group in its capacity as a shareholder of CFG Peru, to effectuate the UK Proceeding; (4) pursuit of the approval of any necessary governmental entity, including any approval (if necessary) of the transfer of Interests in, or assets of, CFG Peru to NewCo or Holders of Claims (if applicable) by the National Institute for the Defense of Free Competition and the Protection of Intellectual Property in Peru; (5) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements, instruments, resolutions, or other documents necessary for CFG Peru, CFGI, or an Affiliate of CFG Peru, as requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents or the Plan Administrator, (the “UK Proceeding Proponent”) necessary or appropriate to facilitate or give full effect to the UK Proceeding (including (a) entry into a deed poll, guarantee, contribution, or similar arrangement pursuant to which the relevant UK Proceeding Proponent becomes liable as primary obligor under the Senior Notes Indenture or the Club Facility Agreement or (b) entry into any amendment to the Club Facility Agreement to include an exclusive English jurisdiction clause as against the “Finance Parties” thereunder); (6) payment in full in Cash of any tax obligations owed by CFG Peru to Other Debtor China Fisheries International Limited in connection with the Intercompany Netting Agreement and the Intercompany Netting Orders; (7) payment in full in Cash of any Allowed SCB Claims required pursuant to the Intercompany Netting Agreement and the Intercompany Netting Orders; (8) to incorporate and/or form a new Affiliate established under the laws of any jurisdiction, as the Plan Administrator deems fit for the purposes of (5) above; (9) to issue, execute, and deliver such resolutions, instruments or other documents and to perform any corporate action (including exercising shareholder rights) in the name of CFG Peru, to effectuate the transactions contemplated under the Plan, UK Proceeding, and Singapore Scheme; (10) executing any action, document, or transaction set forth in the Transaction Steps Memorandum; and (11) all other actions that the Creditor Plan Proponents determine to be necessary or appropriate to facilitate or give full effect to the UK Proceeding, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable law in connection with the UK Proceeding.

C. The Singapore Scheme

As of the Confirmation Date, CFG Peru and Plan Administrator are authorized, and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, are directed to, and directed to exercise their shareholder rights to cause the CFGI and/or CFG Peru, prepare, apply for, commence, facilitate, prosecute, and otherwise support the Singapore Scheme as may be necessary or appropriate to effect the Singapore Scheme (including by appointing independent legal counsel with relevant experience and as may be directed by the Creditor Plan Proponents). The actions that CFG Peru and Plan Administrator are authorized, and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, are directed to implement the Singapore Scheme may include: (1) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements, instruments, resolutions, or other documents of merger, amalgamation, consolidation, restructuring, reorganization, conversion, disposition, transfer, arrangement, continuance, dissolution, sale, purchase, or liquidation on terms in all respect consistent with the terms of the Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement; (2) the filing of and/or making appropriate amendments to appropriate certificates or constitution and/or memorandum and articles of incorporation and/or association, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, amalgamation, arrangement, continuance, or dissolution or other certificates or documentation for other transactions as described in clause (1), pursuant to applicable law; (3) subject to the Global Settlement Agreement, the consent and approval of Smart Group, including any necessary approval by Smart Group in its capacity as a shareholder of CFG Peru, to effectuate the Singapore Scheme; (4) pursuit of the approval of any necessary governmental entity, including any approval (if necessary) of the transfer of Interests in, or assets of, CFG Peru to NewCo or Holders of Claims (if applicable) by the National Institute for the Defense of Free Competition and the Protection of Intellectual Property in Peru; (5) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements, instruments, resolutions, or other documents necessary for CFG Peru, CFGI, or an Affiliate of CFG Peru, as requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents or the Plan Administrator, necessary or appropriate to facilitate or give full effect to the Singapore Scheme (including (a) entry into a deed poll, guarantee, contribution, or similar arrangement pursuant to which the relevant Entity becomes liable as primary obligor under the Senior Notes Indenture or the Club Facility Agreement or (b) entry into any amendment to the Club Facility Agreement to include an exclusive English jurisdiction clause as against the “Finance Parties” thereunder); (6) payment in full in Cash of any tax obligations owed by CFG Peru to Other Debtor China Fisheries International Limited in connection with the Intercompany Netting Agreement and the Intercompany Netting Orders; (7) payment in full in Cash of any Allowed SCB Claims required pursuant to the Intercompany Netting Agreement and the Intercompany Netting Orders; (8) to incorporate and/or form a new Affiliate established under the laws of any

jurisdiction, as the Plan Administrator deems fit for the purposes of (5) above; (9) to issue, execute, and deliver such resolutions, instruments or other documents and to perform any corporate action (including exercising shareholder rights) in the name of CFG Peru, to effectuate the transactions contemplated under the Plan, UK Proceeding and Singapore Scheme; (10) contingent upon recognition of the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or Singapore Scheme under Singapore, English, Peruvian, or other non-United States applicable law as set out in Article IV.D of the Plan, to seek such reliefs, or orders (including an order under Singapore law that the SGX-ST Listing Manual is of no application to CFG Peru and/or the Plan Administrator when effectuating the transactions set forth in the Plan and/or the Singapore Scheme in respect of CFG Peru and its assets) as may be necessary or required to effectuate the transactions set forth in the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme; (11) executing any action, document, or transaction set forth in the Transaction Steps Memorandum; and (12) all other actions that the Creditor Plan Proponents determine to be necessary or appropriate to facilitate or give full effect to the Singapore Scheme, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable law in connection with the Singapore Scheme (including seeking orders under Singapore law, where and to the extent necessary to effectuate the transactions set forth in the Plan and the Singapore Scheme, to vary, amend, discharge or otherwise set aside any or all orders made under Singapore law affecting CFG Peru and/or its assets and in relation to the Chapter 11 Case).

As of the Confirmation Date, CFG Peru and Plan Administrator are authorized, and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, are directed, on behalf of CFG Peru, to take all actions to appoint a liquidator pursuant to Singaporean law, as the Plan Administrator deems necessary or appropriate in order to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme, as applicable.

D. Recognition of the Plan Administrator, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and the Singapore Scheme

As of the Confirmation Date, the Plan Administrator is appointed as the foreign representative of CFGI and/or CFG Peru for the purposes of seeking recognition and/or enforcement of the Plan (including the powers of the Plan Administrator), the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme any transactions with respect to the foregoing under Singapore, English, Peruvian, Cayman Islands, or other applicable non-United States law. CFG Peru and the Plan Administrator are authorized, and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, are directed to take all actions to seek recognition (including prosecuting any foreign recognition proceedings) and/or enforcement of the Plan (including the powers of the Plan Administrator), the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme under Singapore, English, Peruvian, Cayman Islands, or other applicable non-United States law, to the extent, required to effectuate or support the transactions set forth in the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme.

As of the Confirmation Date, the Creditor Plan Proponents, CFG Peru and the Plan Administrator are each authorized to take all actions to appoint provisional liquidators pursuant to Cayman Islands law as they deem necessary or appropriate in order to effectuate or support the transactions contemplated by the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme.

E. Intercompany Netting Matters

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that, consistent with and as contemplated by the Intercompany Netting Agreement, the Intercompany Netting Orders, and the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the Singapore Scheme and the UK Proceeding) constitute a transaction that satisfies (a) any necessary tax obligations of CFGI or any of its direct or indirect subsidiaries; (b) any Administrative Claims against CFG Peru or any Other Debtor at which SCB holds Allowed Claims on account of debt issued by, or guaranteed by, CFGL or its direct or indirect subsidiaries, in each case, subject to the Stipulated Netting Obligation Amount (as defined in the Global Settlement Agreement); (c) the principal, interest, costs, and expenses compensable under the terms of such debt documents that are Allowed Claims and compromises; (d) the principal, interest, costs, and expenses compensable under the terms of any third-party debt documents in which CFGI or any of its direct or indirect subsidiaries are a party to, including the 9.75% Senior Notes due 2019 and the Club Facility; (e) any Administrative Claims against CFG Peru or any Other Debtor at which Bank of America holds Allowed Claims on account of debt issued by, or guaranteed by, CFGL or its direct or indirect subsidiaries, in each case, subject to the Stipulated Netting Obligation Amount (as defined in the Global Settlement Agreement); (f) the principal, interest, costs, and expenses compensable under the terms of such debt documents that are Allowed Claims; and (g) any and all other corporate actions contemplated by the Intercompany Netting Agreement, the Intercompany Netting Orders, or requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents. Entry of the Confirmation Order

shall constitute a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that no other amounts otherwise payable under Section 4.2 of the Intercompany Netting Agreement shall be payable and none of CFG Peru Singapore, NewCo, the Ad Hoc Group, the Creditor Plan Proponents, nor any of the Peruvian OpCos shall have any obligation to pay or fund any other administrative claims or any other claims of any professionals or attorneys engaged by or on behalf of the Other Debtors, the Ng Family Members, the Non-Debtor Affiliates, or any Debtor other than the CFG Peru Singapore.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Intercompany Netting Agreement, or the Intercompany Netting Orders, the Creditor Plan Proponents or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall have the right to enforce the terms of the Intercompany Netting Agreement, as modified by the Global Settlement Agreement, including to cause any Person or Entity (including CFG Peru, any Other Debtor, or Affiliate thereof) to compensate, assign, spin-off, contribute, forgive, capitalize, pay in kind or such similar or equivalent mechanism as required by any specific jurisdiction any Intercompany Netting Claim, in accordance with the Intercompany Netting Agreement; *provided* that the Chapter 11 Trustee, CFG Peru, the Other Debtors, and certain non-Debtor Affiliates party to the Intercompany Netting Agreement are authorized to modify the Intercompany Netting Agreement, consistent with the Global Settlement Agreement, without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to provide that such actions may be effectuated in the absence of a sale. For the avoidance of doubt, upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the Intercompany Netting Orders, the Superpriority Loan Settlement Order, and any settlement agreements entered into pursuant to the Intercompany Netting Orders and the Superpriority Loan Settlement Order are hereby amended, to the extent necessary, to allow for the transactions set forth in the Global Settlement Agreement and the Plan (including this Article IV.E of the Plan) without the need for further action by any party.

F. SCB Claims

An SCB Claim shall be considered Allowed only to the extent that (1) a Claim is Filed by SCB in accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order, (2) such Claim is payable pursuant to the Intercompany Netting Agreement and the Intercompany Netting Orders, and (3) such Claim is Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court after a notice and hearing. To the extent that an SCB Claim becomes an Allowed Claim in accordance with the preceding sentence and the payment of such Allowed Claim is necessary to effectuate the terms of the Intercompany Netting Agreement and the Intercompany Netting Orders, then, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed SCB Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, on the earlier of the Effective Date or, if not Allowed on the Effective Date, as soon as reasonably practicable after such SCB Claim has been deemed Allowed, each Holder of an Allowed SCB Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for such Holder's Allowed SCB Claims, payment in full in Cash and/or exchanged for non-Cash consideration.

G. Club Facility

As of the Confirmation Date, the Plan Administrator and CFG Peru are authorized, and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, are directed to take all steps necessary to effectuate the assignments, transfers, and other corporate transactions approved by the Bankruptcy Court in the Club Facility Assignments Order, including effectuating the issuance of the New Promissory Notes to the Subsequent Purchasers (each as defined in the Club Facility Assignments Motion) of debt under the Club Facility, which shall include SC Lowy Primary Investments, Ltd. After entry of the Confirmation Order, the lenders party to the Club Facility, including all former lenders under the Club Facility Agreement and the Subsequent Purchasers, are authorized, and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, are directed to turnover to the Plan Administrator any and all promissory notes, including the New Promissory Notes, in connection with the Club Facility. As of the Confirmation Date, CFG Peru and/or any Affiliate of CFG Peru are authorized and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, are directed to execute and deliver any agreements, instruments, resolutions, or other documents necessary for such Entity to become liable as primary obligor under the Club Facility Agreement.

As of the Confirmation Date, provided that the "Majority Lenders" (as defined in the Club Facility Agreement) vote in favor of the Plan, the Club Facility Lenders shall be deemed to have instructed the Club Facility Agent (as the "Majority Lenders" under the Club Facility Agreement) to enter into an amendment to the Club Facility Agreement to include an exclusive English jurisdiction clause as against the "Finance Parties" thereunder (the "Club Facility Amendment"). The Club Facility Agent shall be required to accept, and may conclusively rely upon, the Plan and Confirmation Order in lieu of any further instruction from the Club Facility Lenders in connection therewith. For the avoidance of doubt, (1) each Club Facility Lender that votes in favor of the Plan acknowledges that

it is directing the Club Facility Agent to enter into the Club Facility Amendment and (2) as required under section 34.1 of the Club Facility Agreement, each “Obligor” (as defined in the Club Facility Agreement) that is party to the Club Facility Agreement must separately consent to the Club Facility Amendment prior to it taking effect.

H. Interim Distributions

Following the Confirmation Date, but in no event later than the Effective Date, CFG Peru and the Plan Administrator shall cause one or more Interim Distributions to be made by the Peruvian OpCos in an amount that is not less than \$75 million in the aggregate with respect to all such Interim Distributions (the “Interim Distribution Aggregate Amount”) to be made in the manner set forth in the Interim Distribution Motion and the Interim Distribution Order to the Senior Notes Trustee and the Club Facility Agent in accordance with the Agreed Participation to be applied in accordance with the Senior Notes Indenture and the Club Facility Agreement, respectively; *provided* that the Plan Administrator may reduce the Interim Distribution Aggregate Amount. In calculating the Agreed Participation, CFG Peru and the Plan Administrators should not, for the avoidance of doubt, take into account any Interim Distributions or SFR Distributions that have not yet occurred.

I. SFR Distributions

Promptly following the Confirmation Date, but in no event later than the Effective Date, CFG Peru, the Plan Administrator, and/or the Chapter 11 Trustee shall cause the SFR Distributions to be made to the Senior Notes Trustee, and the Senior Notes Trustee shall apply the SFR Distributions in accordance with the Senior Notes Indenture.

J. Treatment of the Governing Law Under the Senior Notes Indenture

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, section 12.07(a) of the Senior Notes Indenture shall be deemed amended in full, without further action by the Bankruptcy Court or any other Person or Entity (including CFG Peru, any Other Debtor, any Holder of a Senior Notes Claim, or the Senior Notes Trustee), to provide as follows:

Each of the Notes, the Guarantees and this Indenture will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of England & Wales.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, section 12.07(b) of the Senior Notes Indenture shall be deemed amended in full, without further action by the Bankruptcy Court or any other Person or Entity (including CFG Peru, any Other Debtor, any Holder of a Senior Notes Claim, or the Senior Notes Trustee), to provide as follows:

The courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any disputes arising out of, related to, or in connection with this Indenture or the transactions contemplated hereby, whether contractual or non-contractual, and (without prejudice to any other proceedings expressly described in the Chapter 11 Plans of CFG Peru Investments Pte. Ltd.) accordingly any suit, action or proceeding arising out of, related to, or in connection with this Indenture or the transactions contemplated hereby may be brought in such courts. The parties to this Indenture irrevocably submit to the jurisdiction of such courts and agree that the courts of England and Wales are the most appropriate and the most convenient courts to settle or adjudicate such dispute, suit, action, or proceedings and accordingly no party shall argue to the contrary.

All Entities (including DTC and Holders of any Claims or Interests, including the Senior Notes Trustee) shall be required to accept, and may conclusively rely upon, the Plan and Confirmation Order in lieu of a legal opinion or any other document regarding the change of governing law and jurisdiction clause of the Senior Notes Indenture. No Entity (including DTC and Holders of any Claims or Interests, including the Senior Notes Trustee) may require a legal opinion regarding the validity of any transaction contemplated by the Plan, including, for the avoidance of doubt, the change of governing law or jurisdiction clause of the Senior Notes Indenture.

K. The Peruvian OpCo Injunction Order

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the Peruvian OpCo Injunction Order shall be vacated and without any further effect, solely with respect to the Creditor Plan Proponents, the Consenting Creditors, the Plan Administrator, NewCo, and their respective Affiliates. Accordingly, the Creditor Plan Proponents, the Consenting Creditors, the Plan Administrator, NewCo, and their respective Affiliates are authorized, notwithstanding the purported effect of section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or the Peruvian OpCo Injunction Order, to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Plan, including to appoint a liquidator pursuant to Singaporean law (as necessary), the UK Proceeding, and the Singapore Scheme.

L. Authorization to Take Corporate Governance Actions

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, and pursuant to sections 105(a) and 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 6004, the Plan Administrator and CFG Peru are authorized, and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, are directed to take all corporate governance actions consistent with applicable non-United States law, including issuing proxies, passing shareholders' resolutions, enabling managers to execute any necessary documentation, or other desirable or necessary actions to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and the Singapore Scheme, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any actions to cause any Peruvian OpCo, or any of their respective Affiliates, to take any actions appropriate to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and the Singapore Scheme.

M. Privileges and Immunities

Any privilege or immunity attaching to any documents or communications (whether written or oral) including, but not limited to, any attorney-client privilege, work-product privilege, joint interest privilege, or any other evidentiary privileges or immunity, in each case relating to any Claims or Causes of Action held by the Chapter 11 Trustee and/or CFG Peru pursuant to applicable federal, state, and other law shall vest in the Plan Administrator as of the Confirmation Date. CFG Peru and the Plan Administrator are authorized to take all necessary actions to effectuate the transfer of such privileges and available defenses. No action taken by CFG Peru or the Plan Administrator shall be (or be deemed to be) a waiver of any privilege or immunity of CFG Peru or the Plan Administrator, including any attorney-client privilege or work product privilege attaching to any documents or communications (whether written or oral). Notwithstanding the Chapter 11 Trustee's finite and limited role after the Confirmation Date through the Transition Date, any attorney-client privilege, work product protection, or other privilege, protection or immunity held by the Chapter 11 Trustee or CFG Peru shall immediately pass to and vest in the Plan Administrator as of the Confirmation Date.

N. Authority to Settle Claims and Causes of Action Prior to the Effective Date

Following the entry of the Confirmation Order, the Plan Administrator, on behalf of CFG Peru or the Estate, is authorized to settle or compromise any Claims or Causes of Action against CFG Peru; *provided* that any such settlement or compromise shall be subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court after notice and a hearing. From the Confirmation Date throughout the Effective Date, the Cash or non-Cash proceeds of any such settlement may be used by the Plan Administrator to fund any obligations under, or distributions pursuant to, the Plan in the Plan Administrator's sole discretion.

Following the HSBC-HK Settlement Effective Date, and subject to Article IV.A of the Plan, the Chapter 11 Trustee, on or before the Transition Date, and the Plan Administrator are authorized to and shall implement the HSBC-HK Settlement in accordance with the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order.

O. Plan Administrator Exculpation, Indemnification, Insurance, and Liability Limitation

The Plan Administrator and all professionals retained by the Plan Administrator, each in their capacities as such, shall be deemed exculpated and indemnified, except for fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, in all respects by CFG Peru or as otherwise agreed by the Plan Administrator and any other Entity. The Plan Administrator may obtain, at the expense of CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo commercially reasonable liability or other

appropriate insurance with respect to the indemnification obligations of CFG Peru. The Plan Administrator may rely upon written information previously generated by CFG Peru, the Other Debtors, NewCo, and the Peruvian OpCos.

P. Restructuring Support Agreement Fees

Solely to the extent CFG Peru has any liability under the Restructuring Support Agreement with respect to the Restructuring Support Agreement Fees, as of the Effective Date, CFG Peru is authorized to pay the Restructuring Support Agreement Fees.

Q. Tax Returns

After the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall complete and file all final or otherwise required federal, state, and local tax returns for CFG Peru and, pursuant to section 505(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, may request an expedited determination of any unpaid tax liability of CFG Peru or the Estate for any tax incurred during the administration of CFG Peru's Chapter 11 Case, as determined under applicable tax laws.

R. Wind-Down

On and after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator will be authorized, subject to the Wind-Down Budget, to implement the Plan and any applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court, and the Plan Administrator shall have the power and authority to take any action necessary to wind down and dissolve CFG Peru's Estate, including the power and authority to take any action necessary, at his reasonable discretion, to wind down or dispose of, directly or indirectly, the assets of, and/or the equity in, Protein Trading Limited. Following the Confirmation Date, neither CFG Peru nor the Plan Administrator shall have any obligation to participate in, or otherwise defend against, any litigation commenced against Protein Trading Limited.

As soon as practicable after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall: (1) cause CFG Peru to comply with, and abide by, the terms of the UK Proceeding, the terms of the Singapore Scheme, and any other documents contemplated thereby; (2) appoint a liquidator pursuant to Singaporean law, as necessary; (3) to the extent applicable, file a certificate of dissolution or equivalent document, together with all other necessary corporate and company documents, to effect the dissolution of CFG Peru under the applicable laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation or formation (as applicable); and (4) take such other actions as the Plan Administrator may determine to be necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of the Plan. Any certificate of dissolution or equivalent document may be executed by the Plan Administrator without need for any action or approval by the shareholders or board of directors or managers of CFG Peru. From and after the Effective Date, CFG Peru (1) for all purposes shall be deemed to have withdrawn its business operations from any state in which CFG Peru were previously conducting, or are registered or licensed to conduct, its business operations, and shall not be required to file any document, pay any sum, or take any other action in order to effectuate such withdrawal, (2) shall be deemed to have canceled pursuant to the Plan all Interests, and (3) shall not be liable in any manner to any taxing authority for franchise, business, license, or similar taxes accruing on or after the Effective Date. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding CFG Peru's dissolution, CFG Peru shall be deemed to remain intact solely with respect to the preparation, filing, review, and resolution of applications for Professional Fee Claims and the Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims and expense reimbursement.

The Plan Administrator shall be responsible for Filing the final monthly report (for the month in which the Effective Date occurs) and all subsequent quarterly reports.

S. Dissolution of CFG Peru

Upon a certification to be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court by the Plan Administrator of all distributions having been made and completion of all its duties under the Plan and entry of a Final Decree closing the Chapter 11 Case, CFG Peru shall be deemed to be dissolved without any further action by any Entity. The Plan Administrator, however, shall have authority to take all necessary actions to dissolve CFG Peru in and withdraw CFG Peru from applicable jurisdictions.

T. Cancellation of Notes, Instruments, Certificates, and Other Documents

On the Effective Date, except to the extent otherwise provided in the Plan, the UK Proceeding, or the Singapore Scheme: (1) all notes, indentures, instruments, certificates, and other documents evidencing the Senior Notes Claims, the SCB Claims, or the BANA-CFG Peru Claims, shall be cancelled, and the obligations of CFG Peru and any of its Affiliates thereunder or in any way related thereto shall be released and deemed satisfied in full, cancelled, discharged, and of no force or effect; *provided* that any and all obligations related to the Club Facility Agreement, any other Finance Documents (as defined in the Club Facility Agreement), or the Senior Notes Indenture shall be cancelled and discharged solely pursuant to the UK Proceeding; *provided, further*, that notwithstanding Confirmation or the occurrence of the Effective Date, any such indenture or agreement that governs the rights of the Holder of a Claim shall continue in effect (and the Senior Notes Trustee shall remain as trustee, paying and transfer agent, and registrar under the Senior Notes Indenture, the Club Facility Agent shall remain the agent under the Club Facility Agreement, any other Finance Documents (as defined in the Club Facility Agreement), and the BANA Facility Agent shall remain the agent under the BANA Facility Letter Agreement) solely for purposes of, as applicable: (x) enabling Holders of Allowed Claims under such indentures or agreements to receive distributions under the Plan as provided herein and (y) allowing and preserving the rights of the Senior Notes Trustee, the Club Facility Agent, the BANA Facility Agent, or any applicable paying agent, as applicable, to (i) maintain and exercise their respective charging liens against any such distributions, (ii) seek compensation and reimbursement for any reasonable and documented fees and expenses incurred in making such distributions, (iii) maintain and enforce any right to indemnification, expense reimbursement, contribution, or subrogation or any other claim or entitlement that the Senior Notes Trustee may have under the Senior Notes Indenture, the Club Facility Agent may have under the Club Facility Agreement and any other Finance Documents (as defined in the Club Facility Agreement), or that the BANA Facility Agent may have under the BANA Facility Letter Agreement, (iv) exercise their rights and obligations relating to the interests of their Holders pursuant to the Senior Notes Indenture, the Club Facility Agreement, any other Finance Documents (as defined in the Club Facility Agreement), and the BANA Facility Letter Agreement, respectively, and (v) appear and be heard in these Chapter 11 Case and any other proceeding; and (2) the obligations of CFG Peru and its Affiliates pursuant, relating, or pertaining to any agreements, indentures, certificates of designation, bylaws, or certificate or articles of incorporation or similar documents governing the shares, certificates, notes, bonds, indentures, purchase rights, options, warrants, or other instruments or documents evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of or ownership interest in CFG Peru (except such agreements, certificates, notes, or other instruments evidencing indebtedness or obligation of or ownership interest in CFG Peru that are specifically Reinstated pursuant to the Plan) shall be released and discharged.

U. Corporate Action

Upon the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, all actions contemplated by the Plan shall be deemed authorized and approved by the Bankruptcy Court in all respects, including, as applicable: (1) the implementation of the UK Proceeding; (2) the implementation of the Singapore Scheme; and (3) all other actions contemplated by the Plan, the UK Proceeding, or the Singapore Scheme (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). On or (as applicable) before the Effective Date, the appropriate officers of CFG Peru shall be authorized and (as applicable) directed to issue, execute, and deliver the agreements, documents, securities, and instruments contemplated by the Plan (or necessary or desirable to effect the transactions contemplated by the Plan) in the name of and on behalf of CFG Peru, including any and all other agreements, documents, securities, and instruments relating to the foregoing, to the extent not previously authorized by the Bankruptcy Court. The authorizations and approvals contemplated by this Article IV.U shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy law.

V. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions

On and after the Confirmation Date, the Creditor Plan Proponents, CFG Peru, the Plan Administrator, and the New Board of CFG Peru and its members, as applicable, are authorized and directed to issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, Securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, in the name of and on behalf of CFG Peru, without the need for any approvals, authorizations, or consents except for those expressly required under the Plan. Without limiting the foregoing, the Creditor Plan Proponents and, if requested by the Creditor Plan

Proponents, Plan Administrator are authorized and directed to cause any Person or Entity (including any of the Other Debtors) to execute any stockholder consents, notices, or other documents appointing the Plan Administrator as an officer of CFG Peru and/or appointing the Plan Administrator or any other Person or Entity selected by the Creditor Plan Proponents as the members of the New Board of CFG Peru.

W. Exemptions from Certain Taxes and Fees

Pursuant to section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers of property pursuant hereto shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, stamp act, real estate or personal property transfer tax, sale or use tax, mortgage recording tax, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate governmental officials or agents shall forgo the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents pursuant to such transfers of property without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment.

X. Payment of Restructuring Expenses Pursuant to Section 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code

Each Person or Entity (other than the Senior Notes Trustee, any applicable paying agent under the Senior Notes Indenture, or the Club Facility Agent) that seeks payment of any Restructuring Expenses (each, a "Restructuring Expense Party," and, collectively, the "Restructuring Expense Parties") shall File a request for approval of their Restructuring Expenses incurred prior to the Confirmation Date (each, a "Restructuring Expense Request") with the Bankruptcy Court. Each Restructuring Expense Request shall include: (1) an overview of the services provided by such Restructuring Expense Party and the allocation of time and/or other efforts by such Restructuring Expense Party between general matters in the Chapter 11 Case (including the Plan), contested matters (if applicable), and any other matters in the Chapter 11 Case; (2) the aggregate fees (solely to the extent such Restructuring Expense Party is compensated on an hourly basis) or an explanation of the calculation of any compensation charged on a non-hourly basis; and (3) a summary of expenses incurred. For the avoidance of any doubt, a Restructuring Expense Request shall not be required to comply with the U.S. Trustee fee guidelines and shall not be required to contain time entries; *provided, however*, that a Restructuring Expense Party shall, if requested by the Bankruptcy Court or the U.S. Trustee, submit a summary of the hours worked and applicable hourly rates for each timekeeper (solely to the extent such Restructuring Expense Party is compensated on an hourly basis). Any objections to any Restructuring Expense Request under section 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code must be in writing and state with particularity the grounds therefor and must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within fourteen (14) days after the Filing of any such Restructuring Expense Request. Promptly upon entry of an order by the Bankruptcy Court of any Restructuring Expense Request after notice and a hearing (if necessary to resolve any objection), the Plan Administrator (or, prior to the Transition Date, the Chapter 11 Trustee) shall cause CFG Peru (or the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo on behalf of CFG Peru) to promptly pay the Restructuring Expenses of the Restructuring Expense Party, as applicable, in full in Cash. If a timely written objection is Filed, the Plan Administrator (or, prior to the Transition Date, the Chapter 11 Trustee) shall cause CFG Peru (or the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo on behalf of CFG Peru) to promptly pay the undisputed amount of the Restructuring Expense Request in full in Cash and the Bankruptcy Court shall have jurisdiction to determine after notice and a hearing the reasonableness under section 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code of any disputed portion of the Restructuring Expense Request if the parties are unable to resolve the dispute consensually.

With respect to the Restructuring Expenses of any Restructuring Expense Party incurred on or following the Confirmation Date and with respect to the Restructuring Expenses of the Senior Notes Trustee, any applicable paying agent under the Senior Notes Indenture, and the Club Facility Agent incurred at any time, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, the Plan Administrator (or, prior to the Transition Date, the Chapter 11 Trustee) shall cause CFG Peru (or the Peruvian OpCos or NewCo on behalf of CFG Peru), following entry of the Confirmation Order, to pay, or to agree to pay such Restructuring Expenses as they become due in the ordinary course. For the avoidance of any doubt, notwithstanding the foregoing, any Cash payments of Restructuring Expenses on account of any fees and expenses of the HSBC-HK Professional Parties shall be limited in the aggregate to \$5,500,000; *provided* that the failure of any fees, costs or expenses of any such party to qualify for reimbursement under the Plan as Restructuring Expenses shall not waive any claim such party may have with respect to such fees, costs or expenses, whether in the Chapter 11 Case, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or otherwise.

Y. Turnover of Estate and Other Property

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to this Article IV.Y authorizing the Plan Administrator, NewCo, and the Peruvian OpCos to request, and requiring any other Person or Entity in possession of any property of CFG Peru's Estate, to promptly turnover any such property without further action by the Bankruptcy Court to CFG Peru to any other Person or Entity identified by the Plan Administrator, NewCo, or the Peruvian OpCos, as applicable.

Z. Key Employee Incentive Plan

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the Creditor Plan Proponents agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to cause NewCo to establish a supplemental Cash compensation program on terms acceptable to the Creditor Plan Proponents. Pursuant to such program, the Peruvian OpCos shall pay Cash of \$4,000,000 to members of the Peruvian OpCos' management team, which members shall be acceptable to the Creditor Plan Proponents. The awards under such supplemental Cash compensation program shall be paid as follows: (1) 50 percent will be paid upon the Effective Date; and (2) 50 percent will be paid six (6) months following the Effective Date, in each case, in an allocation acceptable to the Creditor Plan Proponents. Any payment under such program shall reduce any Cash award contemplated by the *Order Approving (I) the Peruvian OpCos' Bonus Plan and (II) Taking All Desirable or Necessary Corporate Governance Actions in Connection Therewith* [Docket No. 897] on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

AA. Post-Confirmation Director and Officer Insurance Coverage

As of the Confirmation Date, the Plan Administrator shall be authorized to bind directors and officers' insurance coverage (including a "tail" policy) for the benefit of the Plan Administrator and any other Person or Entity that serves as an officer, director, or manager of CFG Peru or Peruvian OpCo. As soon as reasonably practicable after the Confirmation Date, the Plan Administrator shall procure such insurance coverage (including a "tail" policy) for the officers, directors, and managers of each Peruvian OpCo, in consultation with the current management of each Peruvian OpCo, including with respect to those Persons or Entities that should be covered by such insurance; *provided* that the Plan Administrator shall not be obligated to procure such insurance coverage (including a "tail" policy) if such officer, director, or manager is listed on the Schedule of Excluded Parties or is not a Released Party for purposes of the Plan. In addition, as soon as reasonably practicable after the Confirmation Date, the Plan Administrator shall take all actions necessary to cause each Peruvian OpCo to indemnify the officers, directors, and managers of such Peruvian OpCo and to hold each of them harmless against any and all liabilities, including judgments, costs and reasonable counsel fees, for any act they have taken (or not taken) in connection with the performance of their duties for such Peruvian OpCo or the direct or indirect subsidiaries thereof, except for any act (or failure to act) that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence by the relevant indemnitee; *provided* that the Plan Administrator shall not be obligated to indemnify any such officer, director, or manager that is listed on the Schedule of Excluded Parties or is not a Released Party for purposes of the Plan.

BB. Management Incentive Plan

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the Creditor Plan Proponents agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to cause NewCo to implement a post-Effective Date management incentive program on terms acceptable to the Creditor Plan Proponents. Any awards issued pursuant to such program will dilute the NewCo Equity (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) as follows:

- (1) Full Value Awards: 2.0 percent of the shares of common stock of NewCo issued and outstanding immediately after the Effective Date;
- (2) Warrant Awards: warrants exercisable into an aggregate number of shares of common stock of NewCo equal to 7.25 percent; and
- (3) Management Awards: 0.5 percent of the common stock of NewCo will be granted to other employees in the form of restricted stock or the equivalent.

Without limiting the Creditor Plan Proponents' obligation to use commercially reasonable efforts to cause NewCo to implement a post-Effective Date management incentive program as set forth in the Plan, neither entry of the Confirmation Order nor entry of any other Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Confirmation Hearing shall constitute approval by the Bankruptcy Court of any such post-Effective Date management incentive program.

ARTICLE V TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided herein, all Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases are hereby rejected, other than: (1) those that are identified on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (2) those that have been previously rejected by a Final Order; (3) those that are the subject of a motion to reject Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that is pending on the Confirmation Date; or (4) those that are subject to a motion to reject an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to which the requested effective date of such rejection is after the Effective Date.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute a Bankruptcy Court order approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as set forth in the Plan or the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code. Except as otherwise specifically set forth herein, assumptions or rejections of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Plan are effective as of the Effective Date. Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order but not assigned to a third party before the Effective Date shall re-vest in and be fully enforceable by CFG Peru in accordance with its terms, except as such terms may have been modified by the provisions of the Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by a Final Order on or after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Creditor Plan Proponents reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases at any time through and including forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date; *provided* that NewCo or the Plan Administrator, on behalf of CFG Peru may amend the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with respect to the treatment of any Unexpired Leases on the Confirmation Date as long as CFG Peru provides twenty-one (21) days' notice of such amended treatment and provide the applicable counterparty with notice and a right to object to such amended treatment.

To the maximum extent permitted by law, to the extent that any provision in any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Plan restricts or prevents, or purports to restrict or prevent, or is breached or deemed breached by, the assumption or assumption and assignment of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (including any "change of control" provision), then such provision shall be deemed modified such that the transactions contemplated by the Plan shall not entitle any party thereto that is not CFG Peru to terminate such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or to exercise any other default-related rights with respect thereto.

B. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases

Counterparties to Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases not listed on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases shall be served with a notice of rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases substantially in the form approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Bankruptcy Court order approving the Disclosure Statement as soon as reasonably practicable following entry of the Bankruptcy Court order approving the Disclosure Statement. Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within the earliest to occur of (1) thirty (30) days after the date of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection or (2) thirty (30) days after notice of any rejection that occurs after the Effective Date. **Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that are not Filed within such time will be automatically Disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against, as applicable, CFG Peru, the Estate, or any property of the Estate (as defined in section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code), without the need for any objection by the Plan Administrator or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the**

Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and any Claim arising out of the rejection of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be deemed fully satisfied, and released, notwithstanding anything in the Schedules or a Proof of Claim to the contrary. Claims arising from the rejection of CFG Peru's Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases shall be classified as General Unsecured Claims and shall be treated in accordance with Article III.

C. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Any monetary defaults under an Assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, as reflected on the cure notice, shall be satisfied, pursuant to section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, by payment of the default amount in Cash on the Effective Date, subject to the limitations described below, or on such other terms as the parties to such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases may otherwise agree. In the event of a dispute regarding (1) the amount of any payments to cure such a default, (2) the ability of CFG Peru or any assignee, as applicable, to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned, or (3) any other matter pertaining to assumption, the cure payments required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be made following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption.

At least fourteen (14) days before the Confirmation Hearing, CFG Peru shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, cure notices of proposed assumption or assumption and assignment and proposed amounts of Cure Claims to the applicable third parties. **Any objection by a counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to a proposed assumption or assumption and assignment or related cure amount must be Filed, served, and actually received by the Creditor Plan Proponents at least seven (7) days before the Confirmation Hearing.** Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption or assumption and assignment or cure amount will be deemed to have assented to such assumption or assumption and assignment and cure amount. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event that any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is removed from the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases after such 14-day deadline, a cure notice of proposed assumption or assumption and assignment and proposed amounts of Cure Claims with respect to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be sent promptly to the counterparty thereof and a noticed hearing set to consider whether such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease can be assumed or assumed and assigned.

If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Claim with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the applicable cure notice, the Creditor Plan Proponents, NewCo, the Plan Administrator, or CFG Peru may add such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed rejected as the Effective Date.

Assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Claims or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary, including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy related defaults, arising under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at any time before the date that CFG Peru assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. Any Proofs of Claim Filed with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that has been assumed shall be deemed Disallowed and expunged, without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

D. Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, or Other Agreements

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed or assumed and assigned shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements that in any manner affect such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases related thereto, if any, including easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, and any other interests, unless any of the foregoing agreements has been previously rejected or repudiated or is rejected or repudiated under the Plan.

Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Chapter 11 Trustee or CFG Peru, as applicable, during the Chapter

11 Case shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith.

E. Reservation of Rights

Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, nor anything contained in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, shall constitute an admission by the Creditor Plan Proponents or any other Entity that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that CFG Peru has any liability thereunder.

F. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such deadline(s) have expired.

G. Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date

Contracts and leases entered into after the Petition Date by CFG Peru and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases assumed by CFG Peru may be performed by CFG Peru in the ordinary course of business. Accordingly, such contracts and leases (including any assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases) that have not been rejected as of the date of Confirmation will survive and remain unaffected by entry of the Confirmation Order, except as provided herein.

**ARTICLE VI
PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS**

A. Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (or if a Claim or Interest is not an Allowed Claim or Interest on the Effective Date, as soon as reasonably practicable after the date that such Claim becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest) each Holder of an Allowed Claim and Interest shall receive the full amount of the distributions that the Plan provides for Allowed Claims and Interests in each applicable Class and in the manner provided in the Plan. If any payment or act under the Plan is required to be made or performed on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment or the performance of such act may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date. If and to the extent that there are Disputed Claims or Interests, distributions on account of any such Disputed Claims or Interests shall be made pursuant to the provisions set forth in Article VII. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, Holders of Claims and Interests shall not be entitled to interest, dividends, or accruals on the distributions provided for in the Plan, regardless of whether such distributions are delivered on or at any time after the Effective Date. CFG Peru shall have no obligation to recognize any transfer of Claims or Interests, or any transfer with respect to any obligations related to the Club Facility Agreement, occurring on or after the Distribution Record Date.

B. Distribution Agent

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, all distributions under the Plan shall be made by the Distribution Agent as of the Effective Date; *provided, however*, that distributions with respect to Professional Fee Claims and the Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claims and expense reimbursement shall be made by CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, as provided in Article II. The Distribution Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of its duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of any doubt, except as provided in Articles IV.H and IV.I of the Plan, all distributions on account of Allowed Senior Notes Claims shall be effectuated pursuant to, and as set forth in, the UK Proceeding Documentation and the Singapore Scheme Documentation.

C. Rights and Powers of Distribution Agent

1. *Powers of the Distribution Agent*

The Distribution Agent or its designee shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under the Plan; (b) make all distributions contemplated hereby; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Distribution Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to the Plan, or as deemed by the Distribution Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions hereof.

2. *Expenses Incurred On or After the Effective Date*

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Distribution Agent or its designee on or after the Effective Date (including taxes) and any reasonable compensation and out-of-pocket expense reimbursement claims (including reasonable, actual, and documented attorney and/or other professional fees and expenses) made by the Distribution Agent or its designee shall be paid promptly in Cash by CFG Peru, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo.

D. Delivery of Distributions

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, distributions on account of obligations related to the Club Facility Agreement and/or to Holders of Allowed Claims (other than with respect to the Senior Notes Claims, the BANA-CFG Peru Claim, the SFR Distributions, the Interim Distributions, and the Allowed SCB Claim) shall be made to Holders of record as of the Distribution Record Date by CFG Peru, the Plan Administrator, or the Distribution Agent, as appropriate: (a) to the signatory set forth on any Proof of Claim Filed by such Holder or other representative identified therein (or at the last known addresses of such Holder if no Proof of Claim is Filed or if CFG Peru, the Plan Administrator, or the applicable Distribution Agent, as appropriate, has not been notified in writing of a change of address); (b) at the addresses set forth in any written notices of address changes delivered to CFG Peru, the Plan Administrator, or the applicable Distribution Agent, as appropriate, after the date of any related Proof of Claim; or (c) on any counsel that has appeared in the Chapter 11 Case on the Holder's behalf. Subject to this Article VI, distributions under the Plan on account of Allowed Claims shall not be subject to levy, garnishment, attachment, or like legal process, so that each Holder of an Allowed Claim shall have and receive the benefit of the distributions in the manner set forth in the Plan. CFG Peru, the Plan Administrator, the Distribution Agent, the Senior Notes Trustee, and any applicable paying agent, as applicable, shall not incur any liability whatsoever on account of any distributions under the Plan except for fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct.

E. Manner of Payment

At the option of the Distribution Agent, any Cash payment to be made under the Plan may be made by check or wire transfer or as otherwise required or provided in applicable agreements.

F. Compliance with Tax Requirements

In connection with the Plan, to the extent applicable, CFG Peru and the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions pursuant to the Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, CFG Peru and the Plan Administrator shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under the Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. CFG Peru and the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve the right to allocate all distributions made under the Plan in compliance with applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and other spousal awards, liens, and encumbrances.

G. Allocations

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Interim Distributions) shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for any applicable tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to any portion of such Claims for accrued but unpaid interest as Allowed herein.

H. No Postpetition or Default Interest on Claims

Except as provided in the UK Proceeding Documentation and the Singapore Scheme Documentation with respect to the Senior Notes Claims and all obligations related to the Club Facility Agreement, unless otherwise specifically provided for in an order of the Bankruptcy Court, the Plan, or the Confirmation Order, or required by applicable bankruptcy law, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Claims or Interests and no Holder of a Claim or Interest shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on any such Claim.

I. Setoffs and Recoupment

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, and other than with respect to all Allowed Senior Notes Claims, CFG Peru, pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code (including section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code), applicable non-bankruptcy law, or as may be agreed to by the Holder of a Claim, may set off against or recoup any Allowed Claim and the distributions to be made pursuant to the Plan on account of such Allowed Claim (before any distribution is made on account of such Allowed Claim), any claims, rights, and Causes of Action of any nature that CFG Peru may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim, to the extent such claims, rights, or Causes of Action against such Holder have not been otherwise compromised or settled on or prior to the Effective Date (whether pursuant to the Plan or otherwise); *provided, however*, that neither the failure to effect such a setoff or recoupment nor the allowance of any Claim pursuant to the Plan shall constitute a waiver or release by CFG Peru of any such claims, rights, and Causes of Action that CFG Peru may possess against such Holder. In no event shall any Holder of Claims or Interests be entitled to recoup any Claim or Interest against any claim, right, or Cause of Action of CFG Peru unless such Holder actually has performed such recoupment and provided notice thereof in writing to the Creditor Plan Proponents on or before the Effective Date, notwithstanding any indication in any Proof of Claim or Interest or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of recoupment.

J. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties

CFG Peru or the Plan Administrator shall reduce in full or in part, as applicable, a Claim, and such Claim shall be Disallowed in full or in part, as applicable, without a Claims objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder (which may be an Other Debtor or Affiliate thereof) of such Claim, receives payment in full or in part, whether paid with Cash or non-Cash consideration, directly or indirectly, on account of such Claim from a party that is not CFG Peru. To the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution from CFG Peru on account of such Claim and also receives payment from a party that is not CFG Peru on account of such Claim, such Holder shall, within fourteen (14) days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to CFG Peru, to the extent the Holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under the Plan exceeds the total amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under the Plan. The failure of such Holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the Holder owing CFG Peru annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the 14-day grace period specified above until the amount is repaid.

**ARTICLE VII
PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING DISPUTED CLAIMS AND INTERESTS**

A. Allowance of Claims and Interests

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code, as of the Confirmation Date, the Senior Notes Claims, the BANA-CFG Peru Claims, and any Claims arising under or related to the Club Facility or the Restructuring Support Agreement (including, for the avoidance of any doubt,

any Restructuring Expenses) shall be Allowed as set forth in Article III or Article IV of the Plan, as applicable, in each case, without set-off, reduction, or counter-claim and free from any deduction or withholding whatsoever, except as required by applicable law. With respect to other Claims, after the Effective Date, CFG Peru or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses CFG Peru had with respect to any such other Claim immediately before the Effective Date. Except as expressly provided in the Plan or in any order entered in the Chapter 11 Case before the Effective Date (including the Confirmation Order), no such other Claim shall become an Allowed Claim unless and until such other Claim is deemed Allowed under the Plan or the Bankruptcy Code, or the Bankruptcy Court has entered a Final Order, including the Confirmation Order (when it becomes a Final Order), in the Chapter 11 Case Allowing such Claim.

B. Claims and Interests Administration Responsibilities.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan and notwithstanding any requirements that may be imposed pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator and the Creditor Plan Proponents, as applicable, shall have the sole authority to File and prosecute objections to Claims, and the Plan Administrator shall have the sole authority to (1) settle, compromise, withdraw, litigate to judgment, or otherwise resolve objections to any and all Claims, regardless of whether such Claims are in a Class or otherwise; (2) settle, compromise, or resolve any Disputed Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (3) administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

C. Estimation of Claims and Interests

Before or after the Effective Date, CFG Peru or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, may (but are not required to) at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Disputed Claim or Interest that is contingent or unliquidated pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code for any reason, regardless of whether any party previously has objected to such Claim or Interest or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to estimate any such Claim or Interest, including during the litigation of any objection to any Claim or Interest or during the appeal relating to such objection. Notwithstanding any provision otherwise in the Plan, a Claim that has been expunged from the Claims Register, but that either is subject to appeal or has not been the subject of a Final Order, shall be deemed to be estimated at zero dollars, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court estimates any contingent or unliquidated Claim or Interest, that estimated amount shall constitute a maximum limitation on such Claim or Interest for all purposes under the Plan (including for purposes of distributions), and CFG Peru may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate distribution on such Claim or Interest. Notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, in no event shall any Holder of a Claim that has been estimated pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise be entitled to seek reconsideration of such estimation unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to seek such reconsideration on or before seven (7) days after the date on which such Claim is estimated. Each of the foregoing Claims and objection, estimation, and resolution procedures are cumulative and not exclusive of one another. Claims may be estimated and subsequently compromised, settled, withdrawn, or resolved by any mechanism approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

D. Adjustment to Claims Without Objection

Any duplicate Claim or Interest or any Claim or Interest that has been paid, satisfied, amended, or superseded may be adjusted or expunged on the Claims Register by the Plan Administrator without the Plan Administrator having to File an application, motion, complaint, objection, or any other legal proceeding seeking to object to such Claim or Interest and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

E. Disallowance of Claims

Except as otherwise provided herein or in the Confirmation Order, any Claims held by an Entity from which property is recoverable under section 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that is a transferee of a transfer avoidable under section 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be deemed Disallowed pursuant to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and Holders of such Claims may not receive any distributions on account of such Claims until such time as such Causes of Action against that Entity have been settled

or a Bankruptcy Court order with respect thereto has been entered and all sums due, if any, to CFG Peru by that Entity have been turned over or paid to CFG Peru. All Proofs of Claim Filed on account of an indemnification obligation to a director, officer, or employee shall be deemed satisfied and expunged from the Claims Register as of the Effective Date to the extent such indemnification obligation is assumed (or honored or reaffirmed, as the case may be) pursuant to the Plan, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

Except as otherwise provided herein or as agreed to by the Plan Administrator, any and all Claims for which Proofs of Claim have not been Filed or were Filed after the Bar Date, except for Holders of Claims not required to File Proofs of Claim under the Disclosure Statement Order or the Bar Date Order, shall be deemed Disallowed and such Proofs of Claim expunged as of the Effective Date without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, and Holders of such Claims may not receive any distributions on account of such Claims, unless a late Proof of Claim is been deemed timely Filed by a Final Order or the Plan Administrator otherwise consents (electronic mail shall suffice).

F. Amendments to Claims; Additional Claims

On or after the Effective Date, a Claim may not be Filed or amended without the prior authorization of the Bankruptcy Court and any such new or amended Claim Filed shall be deemed Disallowed in full and expunged without any further action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

G. No Distributions Pending Allowance

Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, if any portion of a Claim or Interest is a Disputed Claim or Interest, as applicable, no payment or distribution provided hereunder shall be made on account of such Claim or Interest unless and until such Disputed Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest.

H. Distributions After Allowance

To the extent that a Disputed Claim or Interest ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Interest in accordance with the provisions of the Plan. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court allowing any Disputed Claim or Interest becomes a Final Order, the Distribution Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim or Interest the distribution (if any) to which such Holder is entitled under the Plan as of the Effective Date, without any interest to be paid on account of such Claim or Interest.

I. No Interest

Interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Disputed Claim with respect to the period from the Effective Date to the date a final distribution is made on account of such Disputed Claim, if and when such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

**ARTICLE VIII
SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS**

A. Compromise and Settlement of Claims, Interests, and Controversies

Pursuant to section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and in consideration for the distributions and other benefits provided pursuant to the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall constitute a good-faith compromise and settlement of all Claims, Interests, and controversies relating to the contractual, legal, and subordination rights that a Holder of a Claim or Interest may have with respect to any Allowed Claim or Interest, or any distribution to be made on account of such Allowed Claim or Interest; *provided, however*, nothing herein shall be construed to alter or amend any of the rights or obligations of the parties under the settlement agreement approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the FTI Settlement Order. The entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the compromise or settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and controversies, including the settled Claims, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such compromise or settlement is in

the best interests of CFG Peru, the Estate, and Holders of Claims and Interests and is fair, equitable, and reasonable. In accordance with the provisions of the Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, after the Effective Date, CFG Peru may compromise and settle Claims against, and Interests in, CFG Peru and the Estate and Causes of Action against other Entities.

B. Mediated Intercreditor Settlement

Pursuant to section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and in consideration for the distributions and other benefits provided pursuant to the Plan, the settlement (the “Mediated Intercreditor Settlement”) mediated by the Honorable Robert D. Drain, United States Bankruptcy Judge, of certain disputes between Holders of Claims under the Club Facility Agreement and the Senior Notes Indenture (collectively, the “Intercreditor Dispute”), the terms of which are set forth in the Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement, shall constitute a good-faith compromise and settlement of the Intercreditor Dispute. The entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval of the Mediated Intercreditor Settlement as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that the Mediated Intercreditor Settlement is in the best interests of CFG Peru, the Estate, and Holders of Claims and Interests and is fair, equitable, and reasonable.

C. Global Settlement

Pursuant to section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and in consideration for the distributions, releases, and other benefits provided pursuant to the Plan, the provisions of the Global Settlement Agreement constitute a good-faith compromise and settlement of all claims, Causes of Action, controversies, and other matters resolved pursuant to the Global Settlement Agreement. The entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval of the Global Settlement as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that the Global Settlement is in the best interests of CFG Peru, CFG Peru’s Estate, the Other Debtors, the Other Debtors’ respective estates, and Holders of Claims and Interests and is fair, equitable, and reasonable. Effective as of the Settlement Effective Date (as defined in the Global Settlement), the Other Debtors, the Ng Family Members, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates are authorized to enter into and authorized and directed to comply with their obligations under the Global Settlement Agreement. Subject to the terms of the Global Settlement Agreement, CFG Peru, the Other Debtors, the Ng Family Members, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates reserve the right to modify or amend the Global Settlement Agreement without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance any doubt, as of the Confirmation Date, the Global Settlement Agreement may be enforced in accordance with its terms without the need for CFG Peru (or any officer, director, or other authorized signatory of CFG Peru) to execute the Global Settlement Agreement or any document, instrument, or agreement contemplated by the Global Settlement Agreement.

D. HSBC-HK Settlement

Pursuant to section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and in consideration for the reduction of claims, payments, releases, and other benefits provided under the HSBC-HK Settlement, the HSBC-HK Settlement constitutes a good-faith compromise and settlement of all claims, Causes of Action, controversies, and other matters resolved pursuant to the HSBC-HK Settlement, including, without limitation, all claims related to the Adversary Proceeding, the Trustee’s HSBC-HK Complaint and the HSBC-HK Hong Kong Litigation (as defined in the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order). The entry of the Confirmation Order in the Chapter 11 Case and the “so ordered” entry of the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order on the docket in the Adversary Proceeding shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval of the HSBC-HK Settlement (including, without limitation, the release of claims and causes of action as set forth therein), as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that the HSBC-HK Settlement is in the best interests of CFG Peru, CFG Peru’s Estate, the Trustee and the Holders of Claims and Interests and is fair, equitable, and reasonable. Upon the HSBC-HK Settlement Effective Date, the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order shall be enforceable in accordance with its terms (including, without limitation, the dismissal with prejudice of the Adversary Proceeding and all releases and injunctions set forth therein), and CFG Peru, the Trustee, the Plan Administrator (as successor to the Trustee) and their respective successors and assigns shall comply with their obligations under the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order. CFG Peru, the Trustee, the Plan Administrator and HSBC-HK reserve the right to modify or amend the terms of the HSBC-HK Settlement in accordance with the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order, without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

The Plan Administrator and the Creditor Plan Proponents are authorized and empowered to cause the agreement regarding the “Waived Claims” (as defined in the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order) set forth in the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order to be given effect in accordance with the terms therein on the “Waiver Effective Date” (as defined in the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order), including for purposes of effectuating distributions from and after the Waiver Effective Date pursuant to the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme, including executing any deed, agreement, or other document with respect to the foregoing.

E. Term of Injunctions or Stays

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Case (pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court) and existing on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order) shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

F. Release of Liens

Except (1) with respect to the Liens securing any instruments issued pursuant to, or entered in connection with, the UK Proceeding or the Singapore Scheme, if any, and (2) as otherwise provided in the Plan or in any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan, on the Effective Date, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estate and, subject to the consummation of the applicable distributions contemplated in the Plan, shall be fully released and discharged, and the Holders of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall execute such documents as may be reasonably requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents or the Plan Administrator to reflect or effectuate such releases, and all of the right, title, and interest of any Holders of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert to CFG Peru and its successors and assigns.

G. Debtor Release

As of the Effective Date, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably and forever, released and discharged by CFG Peru and the Estate from any and all Claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted on behalf of CFG Peru, that CFG Peru or the Estate would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, CFG Peru or any other Entity, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part: (i) CFG Peru, or the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo (including the capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof), any security of CFG Peru, the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Cause of Action that is treated in, or resolved by or in accordance with, the Plan, the HSBC-HK Settlement (including, for avoidance of doubt, the claims and Causes of Action asserted in, and the allegations and circumstances surrounding, the Trustee’s HSBC-HK Complaint), the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme, the business or contractual arrangements between CFG Peru, any Other Debtor, any Peruvian OpCo, or NewCo, and any Released Party, the assertion or enforcement of rights and remedies against CFG Peru, the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, CFG Peru’s or the Other Debtors’ in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among CFG Peru and any Other Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, entry into, or Filing of, as applicable, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, and the Plan Supplement; (ii) any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including providing legal opinion requested by any Person or Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, and/or the Plan Supplement, or the reliance by any Released Party on the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) created or entered into

in connection with the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or the Plan Supplement, before or during the Chapter 11 Case; (iii) the Chapter 11 Case, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Plan Supplement, the Filing of the Chapter 11 Case, any settled Claims or Causes of Action, the Adversary Proceeding, the HSBC-HK Hong Kong Litigation, Avoidance Actions, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme, including the issuance or distribution of Securities pursuant to the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding Documentation, and/or the Singapore Scheme Documentation, or the distribution of property under the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding Documentation, the Singapore Scheme Documentation, or any other related agreement; or (iv) upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date and related to CFG Peru or any of the foregoing matters, including without limitation, with respect to the settled Claims or Causes of Action and all matters related thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release any post-Effective Date obligations of any Person or Entity under the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and the Singapore Scheme; and the Debtor Release does not waive or release any right, Claim, or Cause of Action (a) in favor of CFG Peru arising under the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or the Plan Supplement or (b) as expressly set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement, Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or the Plan Supplement.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the release in this Article VIII.G of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the release in this Article VIII.G of the Plan is: (a) consensual; (b) essential to the Confirmation of the Plan; (c) given in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to implementing the Plan; (d) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims and Causes of Action released by the release in this Article VIII.G of the Plan; (e) in the best interests of CFG Peru and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (f) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (g) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (h) a bar to CFG Peru or the Estate asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the release in this Article VIII.G of the Plan.

H. Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests

As of the Effective Date, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably and forever, released and discharged by CFG Peru and each Releasing Party from any and all Claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted on behalf of CFG Peru, that any Person or Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, CFG Peru or any other Entity, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part: (i) CFG Peru, or the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo (including the capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof), any security of CFG Peru, the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Cause of Action that is treated in, or resolved by or in accordance with, the Plan, the HSBC-HK Settlement (including, for avoidance of doubt, the claims and Causes of Action asserted in, and the allegations and circumstances surrounding, the Trustee's HSBC-HK Complaint), the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme, the business or contractual arrangements between CFG Peru, any Other Debtor, any Peruvian OpCo, or NewCo, and any Released Party, the assertion or enforcement of rights and remedies against CFG Peru, the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, CFG Peru's or the Other Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among CFG Peru and any Other Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, entry into, or Filing of,

as applicable, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, and the Plan Supplement; (ii) any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including providing legal opinion requested by any Person or Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, and/or the Plan Supplement, or the reliance by any Released Party on the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or the Plan Supplement, before or during the Chapter 11 Case; (iii) the Chapter 11 Case, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Plan Supplement, the Filing of the Chapter 11 Case, any settled Claims or Causes of Action, the Adversary Proceeding, the HSBC-HK Hong Kong Litigation, Avoidance Actions, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme, including the issuance or distribution of Securities pursuant to the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding Documentation, and/or the Singapore Scheme Documentation, or the distribution of property under the Plan, the UK Proceeding Documentation, the Singapore Scheme Documentation, or any other related agreement; or (iv) upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date and related to CFG Peru or any of the foregoing matters, including without limitation, with respect to the settled Claims or Causes of Action and all matters related thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release any post-Effective Date obligations of any Person or Entity under the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and the Singapore Scheme; and the Third-Party Release does not waive or release any right, Claim, or Cause of Action (a) in favor of any Released Party arising under the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or the Plan Supplement or (b) as expressly set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement, Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or the Plan Supplement; *provided that*, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, the obligations owed to, or rights in favor of, the Club Facility Agent, the Club Facility Lenders, the Senior Notes Trustee, and parties under the Senior Notes Indenture arising under or related to the Club Facility Agreement, any other Finance Documents (as defined in the Club Facility Agreement), or the Senior Notes Indenture, as applicable, shall be released solely pursuant to the UK Proceeding.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the release in this Article VIII.H of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the release in this Article VIII.H of the Plan is: (a) consensual; (b) essential to the Confirmation of the Plan; (c) given in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to implementing the Plan; (d) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims and Causes of Action released by the release in this Article VIII.H of the Plan; (e) in the best interests of CFG Peru and the Estate; (f) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (g) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (h) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the release in this Article VIII.H of the Plan.

I. Global Settlement Release

As of the Effective Date, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Global Settlement Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably and forever, released and discharged by each Global Settlement Releasing Party from any and all Claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted on behalf of the applicable Global Settlement Releasing Party, that any Person or Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the applicable Global Settlement Releasing Party, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part: (i) CFG Peru, the Other Debtors,

the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo (including the capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof), any security of CFG Peru, the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Cause of Action that is treated in the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme, the business or contractual arrangements between CFG Peru, any Other Debtor, any Peruvian OpCo, or NewCo, and any Global Released Party, the assertion or enforcement of rights and remedies against CFG Peru, the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, CFG Peru's or the Other Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among CFG Peru and any Other Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, entry into, or Filing of, as applicable, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Global Settlement Agreement, and the Plan Supplement; (ii) any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including providing legal opinion requested by any Person or Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Global Settlement Agreement, and/or the Plan Supplement, or the reliance by any Global Settlement Released Party on the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Global Settlement Agreement, or the Plan Supplement, before or during the Chapter 11 Case; (iii) the Chapter 11 Case, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan Supplement, the Filing of the Chapter 11 Case, any settled Claims or Causes of Action, Avoidance Actions, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme, including the issuance or distribution of Securities pursuant to the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding Documentation, and/or the Singapore Scheme Documentation, or the distribution of property under the Plan, the UK Proceeding Documentation, the Singapore Scheme Documentation, or any other related agreement; or (iv) upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date and related to CFG Peru or Global Settlement Released Party or any of the foregoing matters, including without limitation, with respect to the settled Claims or Causes of Action and all matters related thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release any post-Effective Date obligations of any Person or Entity under the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and the Singapore Scheme; and this release does not waive or release any right, Claim, or Cause of Action (a) in favor of any Global Settlement Released Party arising under the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Global Settlement Agreement, or the Plan Supplement or (b) as expressly set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or the Plan Supplement.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the foregoing release in this Article VIII.I of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the foregoing release in Article VIII.I of the Plan is: (a) consensual; (b) essential to the Confirmation of the Plan; (c) given in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Global Settlement Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Global Settlement Released Parties' contributions to implementing the Plan; (d) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims and Causes of Action released by the foregoing release in Article VIII.I of the Plan; (e) in the best interests of CFG Peru, CFG Peru's Estate, the Other Debtors, the Other Debtors' respective estates; (f) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (g) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (h) a bar to any of the Global Settlement Releasing Parties asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the foregoing release in Article VIII.I of the Plan.

J. Exculpation

Effective as of the Effective Date and, solely with respect to the Specified Exculpated Parties, effective as of the Confirmation Date, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law and without affecting or limiting either the Debtor Release or the Third-Party Release, no Exculpated Party or Specified Exculpated Party shall have or incur any liability with respect to, and each Exculpated Party and Specified Exculpated Party is hereby released and exculpated from, any and all Claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part: (i) CFG Peru, or the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo (including the capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof), any security of CFG Peru, the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Cause of Action that is treated in, or resolved by or in accordance with, the Plan, the HSBC-HK Settlement (including, for avoidance of doubt, the claims and Causes of Action asserted in, and the allegations and circumstances surrounding, the Trustee's HSBC-HK Complaint), the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme, the business or contractual arrangements between CFG Peru, any Other Debtor, any Peruvian OpCo, or NewCo, and any Released Party, the assertion or enforcement of rights and remedies against CFG Peru, the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, CFG Peru's or the Other Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among CFG Peru and any Other Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, entry into, or Filing of, as applicable, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and the Singapore Scheme; (ii) any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including providing legal opinion requested by any Person or Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, and/or the Plan Supplement, or the reliance by any Released Party on the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or the Plan Supplement, before or during the Chapter 11 Case; (iii) the Chapter 11 Case, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Plan Supplement, the Filing of the Chapter 11 Case, any settled Claims or Causes of Action, the Adversary Proceeding, the HSBC-HK Hong Kong Litigation, Avoidance Actions, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme, including the issuance or distribution of Securities pursuant to the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding Documentation, and/or the Singapore Scheme Documentation, or the distribution of property under the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding Documentation, the Singapore Scheme Documentation, or any other related agreement; or (iv) upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date and related to CFG Peru or any of the foregoing matters, including without limitation, with respect to the settled Claims or Causes of Action and all matters related thereto, except for Claims or Causes of Action related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, but in all respects such Entities shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, and the Plan Supplement; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, the obligations owed to, or rights in favor of, the Club Facility Agent, the Club Facility Lenders, the Senior Notes Trustee, and parties under the Senior Notes Indenture arising under or related to the Club Facility Agreement, any other Finance Documents (as defined in the Club Facility Agreement), or the Senior Notes Indenture, as applicable, shall be released solely pursuant to the UK Proceeding. The Exculpated Parties and Specified Exculpated Parties have, and upon completion of the Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable laws with regard to the solicitation of, and distribution of, consideration pursuant to the Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Plan. This exculpation shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other releases, indemnities, exculpations and any other applicable law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties and Specified Exculpated Parties from liability.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Debtor Release or the Third-Party Release, any Released Party that is an attorney will still be subject to the New York Rules of Professional Conduct with respect to any conduct that occurs after such the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release, as applicable, become effective on the Effective Date.

K. Injunction

Effective as of the Effective Date, pursuant to section 524(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, and except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or the Confirmation Order, all Persons or Entities that have held, hold, or may hold Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action that have been released, discharged, or are subject to exculpation are permanently enjoined, from and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against, as applicable, CFG Peru, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties: (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against such Persons or Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any Lien or encumbrance of any kind against such Persons or Entities or the property or the estates of such Persons or Entities, as applicable, on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action; (iv) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Persons or Entities or against the property of such Persons or Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action unless such Person or Entity has timely asserted such setoff right in a document Filed with the Bankruptcy Court explicitly preserving such setoff, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim, Interest, or Cause of Action or otherwise that such Person or Entity asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (v) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action released or settled pursuant to the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims (including the Other Debtors), Interests, or Causes of Action and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with, and shall be compelled to take any actions requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents to permit, the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Except as otherwise set forth in the Confirmation Order, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions under or Reinstatement of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this Article VIII.K of the Plan.

L. Authorization to Reconcile the Claims Register

Following the Effective Date, the Other Debtors, the claims and noticing agent, and the clerk of court are authorized, and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents or the Plan Administrator, are directed, to take any ministerial actions necessary to modify, adjust, and/or release any Claim arising under the Senior Notes Indenture, the Club Facility Agreement, or any other Claim, Interest, or Cause of Action subject to the Plan, the UK Proceeding, or the Singapore Scheme, to the extent reasonably necessary to give effect to the foregoing provisions of Article VIII, as determined by the Creditor Plan Proponents (prior to the Effective Date) or the Plan Administrator (as of the Effective Date), as applicable, in their sole and absolute discretion. For the avoidance of any doubt, any such actions referenced in this Article VIII.L shall be limited to actions reasonably necessary to effectuate the provisions of the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme, and the right to take any such action shall be subject in all respects to the terms of the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and the Singapore Scheme.

M. Reservation of Rights of HSBC-HK

For the avoidance of any doubt, with respect to HSBC-HK, no release granted under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order, or the other Restructuring Documents (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) shall extend to any Person or Entity listed on the Schedule of Excluded Parties, except with respect to the discharge of contractual claims under the Existing Finance Documentation (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) for principal, interest, and other amounts (if any) due thereunder as may be necessary to give effect to the UK Proceeding and/or Singapore Scheme, and solely with respect to such Excluded Party in its capacity as a guarantor thereunder. Furthermore, any other claims that HSBC-HK may have against any Person or Entity listed on the Schedule of Excluded Parties arising out of or relating to the Club Facility or the Senior Notes or enforcement thereof (including, without limitation, any claims arising out of or relating to the Undertakings (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement)) shall not be released or discharged. The rights and defenses of each such Person or Entity listed on the Schedule of Excluded Parties with respect to the foregoing claims are reserved.

N. Protection Against Discriminatory Treatment

In accordance with section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code, and consistent with paragraph 2 of Article VI of the United States Constitution, no Governmental Unit shall discriminate against CFG Peru, or any Entity with which CFG Peru has been or is associated (including any Peruvian OpCos and/or NewCo), or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against, CFG Peru, or another Entity with whom CFG Peru has been associated (including any Peruvian OpCos and/or NewCo), solely because CFG Peru was under chapter 11, may have been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Case (or during the Chapter 11 Case but before CFG Peru was granted or denied a discharge), or has not paid a debt that is dischargeable in the Chapter 11 Case.

O. Reimbursement or Contribution

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the Effective Date, such Claim shall be forever Disallowed notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless prior to the Effective Date (1) such Claim has been adjudicated as noncontingent, or (2) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a noncontingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

P. Reservation of Rights Regarding Certain Compensation Matters

Nothing in the Plan, including Article VIII of the Plan (including any release or exculpation provision thereof or the inclusion of any Person or Entity as a Released Party, a Global Settlement Released Party, an Exculpated Party, or a Specified Exculpated Party), shall in anyway limit, modify, or otherwise affect, or be deemed to in any way limit, modify, or otherwise affect, any right of any Person or Entity (including the Creditor Plan Proponents, any member of the Ad Hoc Group, or the Plan Administrator) to object to any Chapter 11 Trustee Fee Claim or expense reimbursement.

**ARTICLE IX
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION AND THE EFFECTIVE DATE**

A. Conditions Precedent to Confirmation of the Plan.

It shall be a condition to Confirmation of the Plan that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to Article IX.C:

1. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Disclosure Statement Order;
2. the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been Filed; and

3. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order.

B. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to Article IX.C:

1. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order (and such order shall be a Final Order);
2. CFG Peru shall have obtained all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and the Singapore Scheme;
3. the UK Proceeding shall have been sanctioned by the appropriate court in the United Kingdom and the Entities party to the UK Proceeding shall have consummated the UK Proceeding and the transactions contemplated thereby;
4. the Singapore Scheme shall have been sanctioned by the appropriate court in Singapore and the Entities party to the Singapore Scheme shall have consummated the Singapore Scheme and the transactions contemplated thereby;
5. the final version of the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein, and all other schedules, documents, supplements and exhibits to the Plan, shall be consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement in all material respects, and shall have been Filed in a manner consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement;
6. the Plan Administrator shall have procured the officers and directors insurance and caused CFG Peru and/or NewCo to furnish the indemnification required under section Article IV.AA of the Plan;
7. NewCo shall have agreed to (a) establish a supplemental Cash compensation program consistent with Article IV.Z of the Plan and a post-Effective Date management incentive program consistent with Article IV.BB of the Plan; or (b) remit Cash in an amount equal to \$4,000,000 to the Peruvian OpCos' senior management team, other than any member of the Peruvian OpCos' senior management that is listed on the Schedule of Excluded Parties or is not a Released Party for purposes of the Plan;⁶ and
8. all Restructuring Expenses shall have been paid in full in Cash.

C. Waiver of Conditions Precedent

The Creditor Plan Proponents may waive any of the conditions to Confirmation or the Effective Date set forth in Article IX.A or Article IX.B at any time without any notice to any other parties in interest and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, and without any formal action other than proceeding to confirm and consummate the Plan.

⁶ For the avoidance of any doubt, Confirmation of the Plan shall not constitute approval by the Bankruptcy Court of any supplemental Cash compensation program consistent with Article IV.Z of the Plan and a post-Effective Date management incentive program consistent with Article IV.BB of the Plan, and the establishment of any such compensation programs shall reside solely with NewCo.

D. Substantial Consummation

“Substantial Consummation” of the Plan, as defined in section 1101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, with respect to CFG Peru, shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date with respect to CFG Peru.

E. Effect of Non-Occurrence of Conditions to Consummation

If the Effective Date does not occur with respect to CFG Peru, the Plan shall be null and void and nothing contained in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall: (1) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by or Claims against or Interests in CFG Peru; (2) prejudice in any manner the rights of CFG Peru, any Holders of a Claim or Interest, or any other Entity; or (3) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking by CFG Peru, any Holders, or any other Entity in any respect.

**ARTICLE X
MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN**

A. Modification of Plan

Subject to the limitations contained in the Plan, the Creditor Plan Proponents reserve the right to modify the Plan and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, as appropriate, not resolicit votes on such modified Plan. Subject to certain restrictions and requirements set forth in section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019 and those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Plan, the Creditor Plan Proponents expressly reserve their rights to alter, amend, or modify materially the Plan, one or more times, after Confirmation, and, to the extent necessary, may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify the Plan, or remedy any defect or omission, or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, any amendments to the Plan that directly or indirectly modify the effect of the HSBC-HK Settlement shall require the express written consent of HSBC-HK and the Chapter 11 Trustee or the Plan Administrator (as successor to the Chapter 11 Trustee), as applicable.

B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute approval of all permitted modifications to the Plan occurring after the solicitation thereof pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and a finding that such modifications to the Plan do not require additional disclosure or resolicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

C. Revocation or Withdrawal of the Plan

As of the Confirmation Hearing, the Creditor Plan Proponents withdrew the Plan with respect to Smart Group (without prejudice to seek to confirm a chapter 11 plan with respect to Smart Group at a later date). The Creditor Plan Proponents reserve the right to revoke or withdraw the Plan before the Effective Date, consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement. If the Creditor Plan Proponents revoke or withdraw the Plan, or if Confirmation and Consummation does not occur, then: (1) the Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (2) any settlement or compromise embodied in the Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of any Claim or Interest or Class of Claims or Interests), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected by the Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed null and void; and (3) nothing contained in the Plan shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Interests; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Creditor Plan Proponents or any other Entity, including the Holders of Claims; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking of any sort by any Entity.

For the avoidance of doubt, revocation or withdrawal of the Plan shall not result in termination of or otherwise modify the HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order except as expressly provided therein.

**ARTICLE XI
RETENTION OF JURISDICTION**

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, or related to, the Chapter 11 Case and the Plan pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, including jurisdiction to:

1. allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Claim or Interest and the resolution of any and all objections to the secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests;

2. decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or the Plan;

3. resolve any matters related to: (a) the assumption and assignment or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which CFG Peru is a party or with respect to which CFG Peru may be liable in any manner and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including Claims related to the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, cure costs pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other matter related to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease; (b) the Creditor Plan Proponents amending, modifying, or supplementing, after the Confirmation Date, pursuant to Article V, any Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases to the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases or otherwise; and (c) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or expired;

4. ensure that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Plan;

5. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving CFG Peru that may be pending on the Effective Date;

6. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any and all matters related to any Causes of Action;

7. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any and all matters related to section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code;

8. enter and implement such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of the Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Plan or the Disclosure Statement;

9. enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code;

10. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with the Consummation, interpretation, or enforcement of the Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with the Plan;

11. grant any consensual request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code;

12. issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of the Plan;

13. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the settlements, compromises, discharges, releases, injunctions, exculpations, and other provisions contained in Article VIII and enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such releases, injunctions, and other provisions;

14. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim or Interest for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to Article VI.J;

15. enter and implement such orders as are necessary or appropriate if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;

16. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or the Plan Supplement;

17. adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under the Plan or any transactions contemplated therein;

18. consider any modifications of the Plan, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Confirmation Order;

19. determine requests for the payment of Claims and Interests entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;

20. hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;

21. hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, or scope of the release provisions set forth in the Plan, including any dispute relating to any liability arising out of the termination of employment or the termination of any employee or retiree benefit program, regardless of whether such termination occurred before or after the Effective Date;

22. enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court;

23. hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code;

24. enter an order or Final Decree concluding or closing the Chapter 11 Case; and

25. enforce the injunction, release, and exculpation provisions set forth in Article VIII.

ARTICLE XII MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

A. Immediate Binding Effect

Subject to Article IX.B and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Plan and the Plan Supplement shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon CFG Peru and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (irrespective of whether such Claims or Interests are deemed to have accepted the Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, discharges, and injunctions described in the Plan, each Entity acquiring property under the Plan or the Confirmation Order, and any and all parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with CFG Peru. All Claims and debts shall be fixed, adjusted, or compromised, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan regardless of whether any Holder of a Claim or debt has voted on the Plan.

B. Additional Documents

On or before the Effective Date, the Creditor Plan Proponents may File with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement. CFG Peru and all Holders of Claims and Interests receiving distributions pursuant to the Plan and all other parties in interest shall, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Plan.

C. Restructuring Support Agreement

Any action taken by the Creditor Plan Proponents shall be subject to the Restructuring Support Agreement; *provided, however*, that any inconsistency between the Restructuring Support Agreement, on the one hand, and the Plan or the Confirmation Order, on the other hand, shall be subject to Article I.F of the Plan.

D. Reservation of Rights

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, the Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court has entered the Confirmation Order. None of the Filing of the Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Plan, or the taking of any action by CFG Peru with respect to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of CFG Peru with respect to the Holders of Claims or Interests prior to the Effective Date.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall not affect the rights of the Creditor Plan Proponents, the Plan Administrator, CFG Peru, NewCo, or any Peruvian OpCo to seek reimbursement on account of any overpayment of any statutory fees, including any fees pursuant to section 1930 of the Judicial Code.

E. Successors and Assigns

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, manager, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

F. Service of Documents

All notices, requests, and demands to or upon CFG Peru to be effective shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission) and, unless otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered or, in the case of notice by facsimile transmission, when received and telephonically confirmed, addressed as follows:

If to the Creditor Plan Proponents:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
300 North LaSalle
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Telephone: (312) 862-2000
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200
Attention: Heidi M. Hockberger
Email: heidi.hockberger@kirkland.com

- and -

White & Case LLP
111 South Wacker Drive, Suite 5100
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Telephone: (312) 881-5360
Facsimile: (312) 881-5450
Attention: Gregory Pesce
Email: gregory.pesce@whitecase.com

After the Confirmation Date, the Plan Administrator shall have the authority to send a notice to Entities that continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 requiring such Entity to File a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, NewCo or CFG Peru are authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests.

G. Entire Agreement

Except as otherwise indicated, and without limiting the effectiveness of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan supersedes all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into the Plan.

H. Plan Supplement Exhibits

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of the Plan as if set forth in full in the Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be made available upon written request to the Creditor Plan Proponents' counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from <http://dm.epiq11.com/CHF> or the Bankruptcy Court's website at www.nysd.uscourts.gov/bankruptcy. Unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent any exhibit or document in the Plan Supplement is inconsistent with the terms of any part of the Plan that does not constitute the Plan Supplement, such part of the Plan that does not constitute the Plan Supplement shall control. The documents considered in the Plan Supplement are an integral part of the Plan and shall be deemed approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Confirmation Order.

I. Nonseverability of Plan Provisions

If, before Confirmation, any term or provision of the Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the Bankruptcy Court shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration, or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of the Plan will remain in full force and effect and will in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation. The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (1) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (2) integral to the Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the Creditor

Plan Proponents' consent, *provided* that any such deletion or modification must be consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement; and (3) nonseverable and mutually dependent.

J. Waiver or Estoppel

Each Holder of a Claim or an Interest shall be deemed to have waived any right to assert any argument, including the right to argue that its Claim or Interest should be Allowed in a certain amount, in a certain priority, Secured or not subordinated by virtue of an agreement made with the Creditor Plan Proponents or their counsel, or any other Entity, if such agreement was not disclosed in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Restructuring Support Agreement, or papers Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Confirmation Date.

K. Closing of Chapter 11 Case

The Plan Administrator shall, promptly after the full administration of the Chapter 11 Case, File with the Bankruptcy Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 and any applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court to close the Chapter 11 Case.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

Respectfully submitted, as of the date first set forth above,

Dated: June 9, 2021

Creditor Plan Proponents:

BURLINGTON LOAN MANAGEMENT DAC

MONARCH ALTERNATIVE CAPITAL LP, solely on behalf
of certain advisory clients and related Entities that hold Claims

Prepared by:

Patrick J. Nash, Jr., P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Heidi M. Hockberger (admitted *pro hac vice*)

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

300 North LaSalle

Chicago, Illinois 60654

Telephone: (312) 862-2000

Facsimile: (312) 862-2200

- and -

Gregory Pesce (admitted *pro hac vice*)

WHITE & CASE LLP

111 South Wacker Drive, Suite 5100

Chicago, Illinois 60606

Telephone: (312) 881-5360

Facsimile: (312) 881-5450

Co-Counsel to the Creditor Plan Proponents

Exhibit A

Restructuring Support Agreement

THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS NOT AN OFFER OR ACCEPTANCE WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES OR A SOLICITATION OF ACCEPTANCES OF A CHAPTER 11 PLAN WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 1125 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. ANY SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND/OR PROVISIONS OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT SHALL BE AN ADMISSION OF FACT OR LIABILITY OR, UNTIL THE OCCURRENCE OF THE AGREEMENT EFFECTIVE DATE ON THE TERMS DESCRIBED HEREIN, DEEMED BINDING ON ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO.

DATED 2 MARCH 2021

(1) THE INITIAL CONSENTING CREDITORS LISTED IN SCHEDULE 2 (*THE INITIAL CONSENTING CREDITORS*)

as the Initial Consenting Creditors

- and -

(2) THE INITIAL BACKSTOP PARTIES LISTED IN PART 1 OF SCHEDULE 4 (*BACKSTOP PARTIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*)

as the Initial Backstop Parties

**RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT
AGREEMENT**

as amended and restated on 6 May 2021

CONTENTS

1.	DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION	2
2.	RSA EFFECTIVE DATE	2
3.	RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT	2
4.	UNDERTAKINGS	2
5.	PARTIES' RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS	4
6.	ACCESSION AND POSITION DISCLOSURE	4
7.	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	5
8.	TERMINATION	7
9.	WHOLE AGREEMENT	8
10.	VARIATION AND WAIVER	9
11.	TRANSFERS	9
12.	NOTICE	11
13.	SEVERANCE	12
14.	MISCELLANEOUS	12
15.	COUNTERPARTS	13
16.	CONFIDENTIALITY AND DISCLOSURE	13
17.	GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION	13
	SCHEDULE 1: DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION	15
	Part 1: Definitions	15
	Part 2: Interpretation	28
	SCHEDULE 2: THE INITIAL CONSENTING CREDITORS	29
	SCHEDULE 3: CONSENTING CREDITORS' UNDERTAKINGS	30
	SCHEDULE 4: BACKSTOP PARTIES AND UNDERTAKINGS	32
	Part 1: Initial Backstop Parties	32
	Part 2: Backstop Undertakings	33
	SCHEDULE 5: MILESTONES	34
	SCHEDULE 6: FORM OF ACCESSION DEED	35
	SCHEDULE 7: FORM OF SUPPORTING CLAIMS NOTICE	39
	SCHEDULE 8: THE TERM SHEET	40
	Part 1: Overview	41
	Part 2: NewCo and Governance of the Target Group	45
	Part 3: New Notes	51
	Part 4: New Money Facility	53
	Part 5: Corporate Reorganisation	56

SCHEDULE 9: PROFESSIONAL PARTIES	58
SCHEDULE 10: NOTICE DETAILS	59
SCHEDULE 11: HSBC-HK AGREEMENT	60
SCHEDULE 12: EXCLUDED RELEASE PARTIES	64

THIS AGREEMENT (the “**Agreement**”) is made on 2 March 2021 (as amended and restated on 6 May 2021)

BETWEEN:

- (1) **THE INITIAL CONSENTING CREDITORS** listed in Schedule 2 (*The Initial Consenting Creditors*) (the “**Initial Consenting Creditors**”);
- (2) **THE INITIAL BACKSTOP PARTIES** listed in Part 1 of Schedule 4 (*Backstop Parties and Undertakings*) (the “**Initial Backstop Parties**”); and
- (3) **THE ADDITIONAL CONSENTING CREDITORS** (as defined herein) that accede hereto in accordance with this Agreement.

BACKGROUND:

- A The Parties wish to implement the Restructuring principally through a 363 Transaction or Chapter 11 Plan and one or more Court Supervised Arrangements in respect of the Club Loans and the Notes.
- B Each Consenting Creditor is a creditor and/or contingent creditor of CFG Investment S.A.C., a company incorporated under the laws of Peru, identified with Tax Payer Number (RUC) 20512868046 and registered in electronic entry No. 11862982 of the Corporate Registry of Lima and with a principal place of business at Amador Merino Reyna Street No. 307, 9th floor, San Isidro, Lima, Peru (“**CFG**”) by virtue of holding a legal interest in the Club Loans and/or Notes.
- C The 363 Transaction will be structured as a transfer of the entire issued share capital of CFGI to the Club Lenders and the Noteholders. In the alternative, a Chapter 11 Plan will contemplate the transfer of the entire issued share capital of CFGI to the Club Lenders and the Noteholders. In each case, the 363 Transaction and the Chapter 11 Plan will be conditional on (among other things) approval of all Court Supervised Arrangements by the requisite majority of Existing Creditors, sanction by the English Court and/or the Singapore Court (as the case may be) and satisfaction of the conditions set out therein.
- D The Court Supervised Arrangements will be structured as a compromise of all Existing Claims.
- E Each Consenting Creditor:
 - (i) considers that the implementation of the Restructuring will benefit Club Lenders and Noteholders; and
 - (ii) has all rights and powers necessary and agrees, subject to the terms of this Agreement, to vote in favour of a Chapter 11 Plan or any Court Supervised Arrangement (as the case may be).

THE OPERATIVE PROVISIONS

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the promises, representations, mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, each Party, intending to be legally bound, **AGREES** as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

- 1.1 In this Agreement, each word, phrase or expression shall (unless the context otherwise requires) bear the meaning attributed to it in Part 1 of Schedule 1 (*Definitions and interpretation*).
- 1.2 Save as otherwise expressly provided, the principles of interpretation set out in Part 2 of Schedule 1 (*Definitions and interpretation*) shall be applied in construing the provisions of this Agreement.

2. RSA EFFECTIVE DATE

- 2.1 This Agreement shall be effective and the rights and obligations herein shall be binding on and from the date that the Initial Consenting Creditors have duly executed and delivered signature pages to this Agreement (the “**Effective Date**”), which occurred on 2 March 2021.
- 2.2 Kirkland & Ellis, in its capacity as legal counsel to the Ad Hoc Group, notified the Initial Consenting Creditors that the Effective Date has occurred on 2 March 2021.
- 2.3 Kirkland & Ellis as counsel to the Ad Hoc Group, provided a Redacted Version (along with an announcement, in form and substance satisfactory to the Ad Hoc Group, summarising the terms of the Restructuring, the Backstop Deadline, the deadlines to become an Earlybird Creditor and Eligible Consenting Creditor and the steps required to accede to this Agreement as a Consenting Creditor and/or Backstop Party) to the Notes Trustee and Club Loan Agent for the purpose of distributing the same to Existing Creditors on 2 March 2021.

3. RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT

- 3.1 Each Consenting Creditor hereby confirms that it shall approve and fully support the Restructuring and implementation thereof (whether by a 363 Transaction, Chapter 11 Plan and/or Court Supervised Arrangement or otherwise) on the terms and subject to the conditions and limitations set out in this Agreement.
- 3.2 This Agreement sets out the Parties’ entire understanding of the Restructuring and supersedes any previous agreement or understanding between any of the Parties with respect to the Restructuring, but save as expressly set out herein, shall be without prejudice to any of the Existing Finance Documentation.
- 3.3 Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Existing Finance Documentation shall continue in full force and effect in accordance with their respective terms until such time as the Restructuring Documents become effective in accordance with its terms.

4. UNDERTAKINGS

- 4.1 Subject to Clause 4.2, each Consenting Creditor irrevocably undertakes in favour of each other Consenting Creditor that, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations set forth herein, it will comply with the Consenting Creditors’ undertakings as set forth in Schedule 3 (*Consenting Creditors’ undertakings*) provided that, notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement:
- (a) no Consenting Creditor shall be required to waive any Defenses or be prohibited from taking any action to preserve the validity, existence or priority of any of its rights and Claims (including seeking acceptance of any Claims for fees, costs and expenses under the Existing Finance Documentation as Accepted Claims) against any obligor of the Club Loans and/or Notes (as the case may be);

- (b) HSBC-HK may, without limitation, seek to take, refrain from taking or cause to be taken or not taken any action it deems necessary or desirable in its sole discretion in the Adversary Proceedings, provided that if HSBC-HK takes any such action that adversely affects implementation of the Restructuring in the manner set forth herein, the Consenting Creditors may, by Special Majority Consent, terminate this Agreement as to HSBC-HK without further obligation hereunder on the part of HSBC-HK;
 - (c) in addition, the Consenting Creditors who are members of the Ad Hoc Group agree to use reasonable efforts to seek the approval of the Bankruptcy Court (which may be pursuant to a Chapter 11 Plan) to CFG Peru taking all corporate governance actions consistent with Peruvian and Singapore law to make:
 - (i) an Interim Distribution that is not less than US\$75 million to the Notes Trustee and the Club Loan Agent in accordance with the Agreed Participation (without, for the avoidance of doubt, any Indebtedness being reduced on account of any Interim Distributions or SFR Distributions that have not occurred at that time) to be applied in accordance with the Existing Indenture and the Club Loan Agreement, respectively; and
 - (ii) the SFR Distribution to the Notes Trustee to be applied in accordance with the Existing Indenture.
- 4.2 Nothing in this Agreement shall require any Consenting Creditor to take, or omit to take, any action if such Consenting Creditor (in its sole and absolute discretion) determines that such action (or omission):
- (a) would be contrary to any applicable law or regulation or might affect directly or indirectly its reputation; or
 - (b) would result in such Consenting Creditor incurring any Liability or waiving or releasing any legal or equitable rights, Claims, causes of action, indemnities, Defenses or remedies, except as expressly set forth in the Solicitation Plan, subject to any opt-out rights with respect to releases and exculpations provided for therein and herein.
- 4.3 The Initial Consenting Creditors who are Creditor Plan Proponents are hereby authorised to enter into a separate agreement with HSBC-HK in the form set out in Schedule 11 (*HSBC-HK Agreement*).
- 4.4 The Consenting Creditors hereby agree that the Schedule of Excluded Parties (as defined in the Solicitation Plan) shall include all of the parties referred to in Schedule 12 (*Excluded Release Parties*) hereto, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein (including in Schedule 8 (*Term Sheet*)), any release granted by a Consenting Creditor under the Restructuring Documents shall not extend to such parties, except with respect to any discharge of contractual claims under the Existing Finance Documentation for principal, interest and other amounts due thereunder as may be necessary to give effect to the Court Supervised Arrangements. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any other Claims such Consenting Creditor may have against such parties arising out of or relating to the Club Loans or the Notes or enforcement thereof (including, without limitation, any claims arising out of or relating to the Undertakings), shall not be released.
- 4.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, HSBC-HK shall not be obligated (including, without limitation under Clause 3.1 or Schedule 3 (*Consenting Creditors' undertakings*)) to vote in favour of any Chapter 11 Plan or take a position in the Chapter 11 Proceedings in respect thereof.

- 4.6 As soon as reasonably practicable following the Backstop Deadline, the Information Agent shall calculate the Backstop Commitments of each Backstop Party (in reliance on the amounts confirmed by the Club Loan Agent and the Notes Trustee or, in the alternative, by the Majority Backstop Parties of the applicable Senior Claims as of the Backstop Deadline) immediately following the Backstop Deadline on the following basis and notify each Backstop Party of the same:
- (a) the Backstop Claims of that Backstop Party as of the Backstop Deadline; *divided by*
 - (b) aggregate Backstop Claims of all Backstop Parties as of the Backstop Deadline; *multiplied by*
 - (c) US\$150,000,000.
- 4.7 The Plan Administrator (as defined in the Solicitation Plan), or any other party who would be authorized to act on behalf of the Plan Debtors or their successor entities in connection with implementation of the Chapter 11 Plan, the Court Supervised Arrangement or any Restructuring, shall be acceptable to the Creditor Plan Proponents (as defined in the Solicitation Plan), and the Plan Administrator or such other party or parties shall not be considered acceptable to the Creditor Plan Proponent unless the Plan Administrator or such other party or parties, as the case may be, have agreed to the terms of (x) a budget or budgets for the Plan Debtors (which shall include all disbursements expected to be made by the Plan Debtors, whether expressly provided for under the Restructuring Documents or otherwise, for the periods prior to and after the Restructuring Effective Date), or (y) other arrangements governing the terms and conditions under which disbursements may be made by the Plan Administrator, such other parties and/or the Plan Debtors (including any and all expenditures for counsel or other advisors), in each case, which shall be satisfactory to the Creditor Plan Proponents, in their sole discretion.

5. PARTIES' RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS

- 5.1 For the avoidance of doubt, the Consenting Creditors acknowledge that under the terms of Clause 10 (*Variation and Waiver*):
- (a) certain rights, amendments, waivers, or variations may be effected with the consent of such relevant percentage of Consenting Creditors, as agreed to between the Parties; and
 - (b) no Consenting Creditor will be able to invoke a right that has otherwise been amended, waived or varied by such relevant percentage of Consenting Creditors.
- 5.2 The liability of the Consenting Creditors and the Backstop Parties for their obligations under this Agreement shall be several and not joint and extend only to any loss or damage arising out of their own breaches of this Agreement and any failure by a Consenting Creditor or a Backstop Party to perform its obligations under this Agreement shall not prejudice the rights and/or obligations of any other Consenting Creditor or other Backstop Party (as the case may be).

6. ACCESSION AND POSITION DISCLOSURE

- 6.1 Each Initial Consenting Creditor shall provide a properly completed and executed Supporting Claims Notice to the Information Agent on or before the date falling five (5) Business Days after the date of this Agreement together with Evidence of Beneficial Ownership.
- 6.2 A Club Lender or Noteholder (or any fund or other entity advising or managing a Club Lender and/or Noteholder and that is acting on its behalf) who is not an Initial Consenting Creditor may accede to this Agreement as an Additional Consenting Creditor by delivering a properly

completed and executed Accession Deed and Supporting Claims Notice to the Information Agent together with Evidence of Beneficial Ownership.

6.3 A Senior Creditor (or any fund or other entity advising or managing a Club Lender and/or Noteholder and that is acting on its behalf) who:

- (a) is not a Party may accede to this Agreement as an Additional Backstop Party by delivering a properly completed and executed Accession Deed and Supporting Claims Notice to the Information Agent;
- (b) is a Party but is not a Backstop Party may agree to become an Additional Backstop Party by notifying the Information Agent that it agrees, for the benefit of each other Party, to be a Backstop Party under this Agreement and to be bound by the terms of this Agreement as an Additional Backstop Party;

in each case, by 11:59 p.m. (London time) on 16 March 2021 or such later date as may be approved by the Majority Consenting Creditors (the “**Backstop Deadline**”). Backstop Parties should also notify the Information Agent if they are exercising their Further Backstop Election by the Backstop Deadline.

6.4 Each Party agrees that any person that executes an Accession Deed and delivers a Supporting Claims Notice in compliance with the terms of this Agreement shall (subject to the terms of the Accession Deed) be:

- (a) henceforth a Party to this Agreement; and
- (b) bound by, and entitled to enforce, the terms of this Agreement as if they were an original party to the same in the capacity of a Consenting Creditor and (if that person has elected to be and meets the criteria of being an Additional Backstop Party) a Backstop Party;

in each case, on and from the date that such Accession Deed becomes effective in accordance with its terms.

6.5 The Majority Consenting Creditors and/or the Information Agent may request, and the relevant Consenting Creditor shall provide (subject to any confidentiality undertakings by which the Consenting Creditor is bound) evidence as may reasonably be requested by the Majority Consenting Creditors and/or the Information Agent to prove that Consenting Creditor's beneficial ownership of the relevant Supporting Claims set out in its Supporting Claims Notice.

7. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

7.1 Each Party represents and warrants to the other Parties, on the date of this Agreement (or on the date of its Accession Deed, in the case of an Additional Consenting Creditor), that:

- (a) it is duly incorporated, formed or established, as the case may be, and validly existing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, formation or establishment, as the case may be, and has the power to own its assets and carry on its business as it is being conducted;
- (b) the obligations expressed to be assumed by it in this Agreement are legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligations;

- (c) the entry into and performance by it of this Agreement do not and will not conflict with:
 - (i) any law or regulation applicable to it;
 - (ii) its constitutional documents; or
 - (iii) any agreement or instrument binding upon it or any of its assets;
- (d) it has the power to enter into, perform and deliver, and has taken all necessary action to authorise its entry into, performance and delivery of, this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and has duly executed this Agreement; and
- (e) all Authorisations required or desirable:
 - (i) to enable it lawfully to enter into, exercise its rights and comply with its obligations under this Agreement; and
 - (ii) to make this Agreement admissible in evidence in its jurisdiction of incorporation, formation or establishment, as the case may be;

have been obtained or effected and are in full force and effect.

7.2 Each Consenting Creditor represents, warrants and confirms to each other Consenting Creditor on the date of any Supporting Claims Notice delivered by or on behalf of it in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and at all times while this Agreement remains in effect and it continues to constitute a Consenting Creditor, that:

- (a) it is either:
 - (i) the holder of its Supporting Claims; or
 - (ii) a fund, investment manager or other entity advising or managing a Club Lender and/or Noteholder;

and, in each case, it is authorised and legally entitled and able to control the exercise of votes in relation to its Supporting Claims (or, in the case of sub-paragraph (ii) above, the Supporting Claims of the Club Lender and/or Noteholder it advises or manages) in order to comply with the terms of this Agreement;

- (b) the aggregate principal amount of its Supporting Claims is as set out in its Supporting Claims Notice (as applicable) or any further Supporting Claims Notice(s) it provides to the Information Agent; and
- (c) the aggregate principal amount of Club Loans and Notes held or controlled (directly or indirectly) by the business unit of the Consenting Creditor that has become a party to this Agreement is as set out in its Supporting Claims Notice(s);

provided, however, to the extent that this Agreement is executed on behalf of an Senior Creditor, the foregoing representations and warranties shall apply to the investment manager or advisor in regard to such Senior Creditor.

7.3 Each Additional Backstop Party represents, warrants and confirms to the Initial Backstop Parties on the date of any Accession Deed delivered by or on behalf of it in accordance with

the terms of this Agreement and at all times while this Agreement remains in effect and it continues to constitute a Backstop Party, that:

- (a) it, together with other funds or accounts managed or advised by its Affiliates, has committed capital and/or assets under management in aggregate amount equal to or greater than US\$250,000,000 or has a rating of BBB or higher by Standard & Poor's Rating Services or Fitch Ratings Ltd or Baa2 or higher by Moody's Investor Services Limited or a comparable rating from an internationally recognised credit rating agency; and
- (b) the aggregate principal amount of its Supporting Claims is not less than US\$5,000,000.

7.4 All representations, warranties, covenants and other agreements made by each Consenting Creditor herein shall apply solely to the business unit of each Consenting Creditor that has become a party to this Agreement, in its capacity as holder of Existing Claims and shall not apply to that Consenting Creditor or any of its business units acting in any other capacity.

8. TERMINATION

8.1 Automatic Termination

Save where extended, amended and/or waived in writing by Special Majority Consent and without prejudice to any prior termination in respect of all Parties in accordance with Clause 8.2 (*Voluntary Termination*), this Agreement shall terminate, in respect of all Parties, upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (a) the entry of a final non-appealable order by any court of competent jurisdiction or other competent governmental or regulatory authority making illegal or otherwise preventing, prohibiting or materially restricting the consummation of the Restructuring;
- (b) the Restructuring Effective Date;
- (c) the Long Stop Date;
- (d) the English Court and/or the Singapore Court granting a final order declining to sanction any applicable Court Supervised Arrangement (following any appeal process); or
- (e) the Bankruptcy Court refuses to enter a final order confirming a Chapter 11 Plan.

8.2 Voluntary Termination

This Agreement may be terminated:

- (a) by mutual written agreement of the Majority Consenting Creditors;
- (b) by a Consenting Creditor in respect of that Consenting Creditor only:
 - (i) if that Consenting Creditor sells, transfers, assigns or otherwise disposes of all of its Supporting Claims that are Senior Claims in accordance with Clause 11 (*Transfers*); or
 - (ii) entry into the Restructuring will (in the reasonable opinion of that Consenting Creditor and according to written advice on the matter provided by a reputable

international law firm) put that Consenting Creditor in breach of any law or regulation applicable to it; or

- (iii) if any term in this Agreement or any Restructuring Document results in a Consenting Creditor that is a Club Lender or a Noteholder or their respective Existing Claims being treated or otherwise affected in a manner that is less favourable in any respect than other Club Lenders or Noteholders or their respective Existing Claims, respectively, including, without limitation, by virtue of non-acceptance, disallowance, offset, reduction, subordination, adverse lien or claim, or holdback of any distributions in respect of such Existing Claims; and
- (c) by HSBC-HK with respect to itself only (if it accedes to this Agreement as a Consenting Creditor) if:
- (i) the terms of any Restructuring Document, including any amendments thereto, would adversely affect HSBC-HK's rights, remedies or Defenses in respect of the Adversary Proceedings; and/or
 - (ii) the Plan Administrator or the Wind-Down Trustee (as defined in the Solicitation Plan) is an Other Debtor or any of their respective Related Parties or Affiliates (each as defined in the Solicitation Plan).

8.3 A Consenting Creditor that has the right to terminate this Agreement with respect to itself (whether or not such right shall as yet have been exercised) shall not be obligated (including, without limitation, under Clause 3.1 hereof) to support or vote in favour of the Restructuring (including any related Court Supervised Arrangement or the implementation thereof) or to perform the other covenants applicable to such Consenting Creditor in furtherance thereof, including, without limitation, under Schedule 3 (*Consenting Creditors' Undertakings*), provided, however, that any such Consenting Creditor shall notify counsel to the Ad Hoc Group (email shall suffice) within five Business Days of such Consenting Creditor's good faith determination, made in consultation with external counsel, that such Consenting Creditor has the right to terminate this Agreement in accordance with the terms hereof and the basis therefor, provided, however, that, in connection with providing such notice, the Consenting Creditor shall not be required to provide any information that could result in a waiver of attorney-client privilege. After delivering such notice, the Consenting Creditor will, as promptly as practicable, either (i) commence good faith negotiations regarding the terms on which it would remain a Consenting Creditor or (ii) exercise its right to terminate this Agreement, as determined in its sole discretion. For the avoidance of doubt, a Consenting Creditor's election to commence good faith negotiations pursuant to clause (i) shall not in any way limit the Consenting Creditor's right to terminate this Agreement at any time in its sole discretion, in accordance with the terms hereof.

8.4 For the avoidance of doubt, a Consenting Creditor may exercise its right hereunder to terminate this Agreement with respect to itself without further obligation or liability under this Agreement, except for obligations or liabilities arising out of conduct that occurred prior to termination hereof, which shall survive such termination.

9. WHOLE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the whole agreement between the Parties in connection with the subject matter it covers and supersedes any previous arrangement, understanding or agreement between them relating to the same.

10. VARIATION AND WAIVER

10.1 Except as provided in Clause 10.2, any term of this Agreement (including any term of any Schedule hereto) may be amended or waived in writing by the Consenting Creditors by Majority Consent.

10.2 Any amendment or waiver:

(a) of Clause 8 (*Termination*) shall be amended or waived in writing by the Consenting Creditors by Special Majority Consent;

(b) to the Term Sheet which:

(i) would result in substantially the same commercial and economic outcome for all Parties to that resulting from the implementation of the Term Sheet then in effect; or

(ii) does not adversely affect the Consenting Creditors who are not members of the Ad Hoc Group under the Term Sheet then in effect;

shall be made in writing by the Ad Hoc Group;

(c) of this Clause 10 (*Variation and Waiver*) or the amendment of the definitions of “Majority Consent”, “Majority Consenting Creditors” or “Special Majority Consent” as set out in Part 1 of Schedule 1 (*Definitions and Interpretation*) shall be made in writing by all Consenting Creditors; and

(d) which would disproportionately affect in an adverse manner or impose new or additional obligations on or withdraw or reduce the rights of:

(i) the Noteholders considered collectively or the Club Lenders considered collectively when compared with the other Senior Creditors generally, may only be made with the consent of each Consenting Creditor adversely affected thereby; and

(ii) any Party may only be made with the consent of that Party.

11. TRANSFERS

11.1 Any Transfer of Indebtedness made by a Consenting Creditor to any other person shall be in strict compliance with paragraphs 6 and 7 of Schedule 3 (*Consenting Creditors’ undertakings*) (“**Permitted Transfer**”). For the avoidance of doubt, any Transfer of Indebtedness that is not in strict compliance with paragraphs 6 and 7 of Schedule 3 (*Consenting Creditors’ undertakings*) shall be void *ab initio* and shall not constitute a Permitted Transfer.

11.2 Upon the completion of a Permitted Transfer, the transferee shall be deemed to be a Consenting Creditor succeeding to all of the rights granted to the transferor hereunder (including to payment of any Consent Fee, Work Fee, or other fees) with respect to such transferred portion of legal interest in the Indebtedness and the transferor shall be:

(a) deemed to have relinquished its rights, claims and liabilities (other than accrued liabilities) under this Agreement; and

- (b) released from its obligations under this Agreement (including, subject to Clauses 11.3, 11.4 and 11.5 below, its Backstop Commitments and any obligations under Part 2 (*Backstop Undertakings*) of Schedule 4 (*Backstop Parties and Undertakings*) if it was a Backstop Party);

in each case with respect to such transferred portion of legal interest in the Indebtedness. The parties to a Permitted Transfer agree to provide the Information Agent with such information regarding the Permitted Transfer as the Information Agent may reasonably require (including, without limitation, details regarding its Supporting Claims and who they were acquired from and when) so as to facilitate the Information Agent's tabulation of Supporting Claims held by Consenting Creditors, Eligible Consenting Creditors and Earlybird Creditors.

- 11.3 Upon completion of a Permitted Transfer by a Backstop Party which does not result in the principal amount of its Senior Claims being less than its Backstop Claims, the transferee shall not assume any of that Backstop Party's Backstop Commitments and that Backstop Party shall not have, for the avoidance of doubt, relinquished any of its Backstop Commitments in connection with such Permitted Transfer.
- 11.4 Upon completion of a Permitted Transfer by a Backstop Party which results in the principal amount of its Senior Claims being less than its Backstop Claims, the transferee shall:
- (a) if it is an Affiliate of that Backstop Party, be deemed to be a Backstop Party hereunder and assume an amount of the Backstop Commitments of the transferring Backstop Party that reflects the proportion that the transferred Backstop Claims bear to the Backstop Claims retained by the transferring Backstop Party; and
- (b) if it is a Backstop Party, assume an amount of the Backstop Commitments of the transferring Backstop Party that reflects the proportion that the transferred Backstop Claims bear to the Backstop Claims retained by the transferring Backstop Party.
- 11.5 Upon completion of a Permitted Transfer by a Backstop Party: (a) to a person that is neither its Affiliate nor another Backstop Party; and (b) which results in the principal amount of its Senior Claims being less than its Backstop Claims; the transferee shall not be deemed to assume any of the transferring Backstop Party's Backstop Commitments. The Backstop Commitments of such transferring Backstop Party shall instead be assumed by the Backstop Parties that have exercised their Further Backstop Election in accordance with paragraph 2 of Part 2 (*Backstop Undertakings*) of Schedule 4 (*Backstop Parties and Undertakings*).
- 11.6 For the avoidance of doubt and subject to this Clause 11 (*Transfers*), nothing in this Agreement will prevent a Consenting Creditor (or any fund or other entity advised or managed by the investment advisor or manager of such Consenting Creditors) from increasing its holding of legal and/or beneficial interest in the Indebtedness.
- 11.7 For illustrative purposes only, if a Backstop Party who holds US\$40,000,000 in principal amount of Senior Claims as of the date of this Agreement and acquires a further US\$10,000,000 in principal amount of Senior Claims prior to the Backstop Deadline, the principal amount of its Backstop Claims will be US\$50,000,000 and its Backstop Commitment will be determined by reference to its Backstop Claims. If that Backstop Party then acquires a further US\$10,000,000 in principal amount of Senior Claims after the Backstop Deadline and transfers US\$5,000,000 in principal amount of its Senior Claims to any person, that person shall not be deemed to be a Backstop Party. If that Backstop Party transfers a further US\$10,000,000 in principal amount of its Senior Claims (thereby resulting in the principal amount of its Senior Claims of US\$45,000,000 being less than the principal amount of its Backstop Claims of US\$50,000,000) to:

- (a) an Affiliate, its Affiliate shall be deemed to be a Backstop Party in respect of US\$5,000,000 in principal amount of its Backstop Claims and assume 10% of its Backstop Commitments;
- (b) another Backstop Party, the principal amount of the Backstop Claims of that other Backstop Party shall be increased by US\$5,000,000 shall assume 10% of its Backstop Commitments; and
- (c) a person who is neither its Affiliate nor another Backstop Party, the transferee shall not be deemed to be a Backstop Party and 10% of its Backstop Commitments shall be assumed by those Backstop Parties that have exercised their Further Backstop Election.

11.8 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Clause 11 (*Transfers*), a Qualified Market-maker that acquires an interest in any Indebtedness that are Supporting Claims from a Party shall not be required to execute and deliver an Accession Deed in accordance with Clause 6 (*Accession and position disclosure*) this Clause 11 (*Transfers*) or otherwise agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement:

- (a) in respect of such Supporting Claims, if such Qualified Market-maker transfers such interest in the Supporting Claims (by purchase, sale, assignment, participation, or otherwise) within five Business Days of its acquisition to a Consenting Creditor or to a transferee who accedes to this Agreement as an Additional Consenting Creditor in accordance with Clause 6 (*Accession and position disclosure*); and/or
- (b) in respect of any other Indebtedness that are Supporting Claims held or controlled by one or more of its proprietary trading desks when acting as a Qualified Market-maker.

12. NOTICE

12.1 A notice given under this Agreement:

- (a) shall be in writing in the English language (or be accompanied by a properly prepared translation into English);
- (b) shall be sent for the attention of the person, and to the postal or email address or fax number, given in Schedule 10 (*Notice Details*) or, in the case of Additional Consenting Creditors, given in the respective Accession Deeds (or such other postal or email address, fax number or person as the relevant Party may notify to the other Parties); and
- (c) shall be:
 - (i) delivered personally;
 - (ii) sent by fax;
 - (iii) sent by pre-paid ordinary post;
 - (iv) (if the notice is to be served by post outside the country from which it is sent) sent by courier; or
 - (v) sent by email.

12.2 A notice is deemed to have been received:

- (a) if delivered personally, at the time of delivery;
- (b) in the case of fax at the time of transmission;
- (c) in the case of email, at the time of sending;
- (d) in the case of pre-paid ordinary post, five (5) Business Days after being deposited in the post;
- (e) in the case of courier, two (2) Business Days after being deposited with the courier; and
- (f) if deemed receipt under the previous paragraphs of this Clause 12 (*Notice*) is not within business hours (meaning 9:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. local time on a day that is a Business Day in the applicable place of receipt), when business next starts in the place of receipt.

12.3 To prove service, it is sufficient to prove that the notice was transmitted by fax to the fax number of the Party, sent by email to the email address of the Party or, in the case of post, that the envelope containing the notice was properly addressed and posted.

13. SEVERANCE

13.1 If any provision of this Agreement (or part of a provision) is found by any court or administrative body of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, unenforceable or illegal, the other provisions shall remain in force.

13.2 If any invalid, unenforceable or illegal provision would be valid, enforceable or legal if some part of it were deleted, the provision shall apply with whatever modification is necessary to give effect to the commercial intention of the Parties.

14. MISCELLANEOUS

14.1 Third Party Rights

Unless expressly stated herein, this Agreement shall be binding upon, inure solely to the benefit of, and be enforceable by, only the Parties, and nothing in this Agreement or otherwise, expressly or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person any right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.

14.2 Further Assurance

Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Consenting Creditors shall take all steps reasonably necessary to ensure that the Restructuring can be completed in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, including, where necessary, voting for or against (as necessary) all resolutions and/or amendments and/or waivers proposed under or in connection with the Existing Finance Documentation which would otherwise prevent the Restructuring and/or Court Supervised Arrangement being completed in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

14.3 Remedies

Except as expressly stated, no failure to exercise or delay in exercising any right or remedy provided under this Agreement or by law constitutes a waiver of such right or remedy or shall prevent any future exercise in whole or in part thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right or remedy under this Agreement shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of any such right

or remedy. Unless specifically provided otherwise, rights arising under this Agreement are cumulative and do not exclude rights provided by law.

15. COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which is an original and which together have the same effect as if each Party had signed the same document.

16. CONFIDENTIALITY AND DISCLOSURE

16.1 All Parties agree to the Redacted Version being publicly disclosed including, without limitation, to:

- (a) the Information Agent who is authorised to disclose the Redacted Version to persons who provide evidence (to the satisfaction of the Information Agent) that they are Senior Creditors;
- (b) to the Notes Trustee and Club Loan Agent and in such other appropriate media so as to provide notice to all Senior Creditors, including via the Clearing Systems; and
- (c) to any Government Authority (including the United States Trustee), rating agency, any of its professional consultants and advisors (including, without limitation, its legal and financial advisors and auditors), or its financiers or to its employees, to the extent such disclosure is required in order to implement the Restructuring.

16.2 The Information Agent may disclose all information it receives to the legal and financial advisors to the Ad Hoc Group.

16.3 Neither the Information Agent nor the advisors to the Ad Hoc Group may disclose the identity of any Consenting Creditor or Backstop Party, a Consenting Creditor's Supporting Claims Notice or the amount or type of any Consenting Creditor's Supporting Claims or Backstop Creditor's Backstop Claims to any other person without the prior written consent of that Consenting Creditor or Backstop Party (as the case may be), provided that the Information Agent and the advisors to the Ad Hoc Group may disclose, at any time:

- (a) the aggregate number of Consenting Creditors and the Aggregate Percentage;
- (b) the aggregate Backstop Claims of all Backstop Parties;
- (c) information regarding the identity of any Consenting Creditor or its Supporting Claims to the extent such disclosure is required by a court of competent jurisdiction; and
- (d) any information that is, was or becomes available to the public other than as a result of a disclosure by them in violation of this Agreement.

16.4 This Clause 16 (*Confidentiality and Disclosure*) shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the termination of this Agreement.

17. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

17.1 This Agreement and any disputes or claims arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims) are governed by and shall be construed in accordance with English law.

- 17.2 The English Courts shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute arising out of or in connection with this Agreement (including a dispute regarding the existence, validity or termination of this Agreement) (a “**Dispute**”).
- 17.3 The Parties agree that the English Courts are the most appropriate and convenient courts to settle Disputes under this Agreement and accordingly no Party will argue to the contrary.
- 17.4 Each of the Parties agrees that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, this Agreement shall not in any way prejudice the rights of HSBC-HK with respect to any rights or defenses it may have, and shall not constitute, nor be used as evidence of, waiver of any rights or consent to jurisdiction in the United States, in connection with the Adversary Proceeding.

SCHEDULE 1: DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

Part 1: Definitions

In this Agreement, each word, phrase or expression shall (unless the context otherwise requires) bear the meaning attributed to it below:

Term	Definition
“363 Transaction”	means one or more transactions other than in the ordinary course of business of CFG Peru as may be required for the purpose of implementing the Restructuring and which has been approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code.
“Accepted Claim”	means a claim of a Senior Creditor arising under the Existing Finance Documentation which has been accepted pursuant to the claim adjudication procedure set out in the Court Supervised Arrangement(s).
“Accession Deed”	means a deed pursuant to which a person becomes a Party as an Additional Consenting Creditor, in the form set out in Schedule 6 (<i>Form of Accession Deed</i>).
“Additional Backstop Party”	means a person holding a legal interest as principal in the Indebtedness who has agreed to be bound by the terms of this Agreement as a Backstop Party in accordance with Clause 6.3 (<i>Accession and position disclosure</i>).
“Additional Consenting Creditor”	means a person holding a legal interest as principal in the Indebtedness who has agreed to be bound by the terms of this Agreement as a Consenting Creditor in accordance with Clause 6 (<i>Accession and position disclosure</i>).
“Adversary Proceeding”	means that certain Adversary Proceeding No. 18-01575 titled <i>William A Brandt, Jr., as Trustee of CFG Peru Investments Pte. Ltd. (Singapore) v. The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited</i> in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York.
“Aggregate Percentage”	means, at any time, the percentage that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Indebtedness held by all Consenting Creditors as legal owner collectively (calculated based on the disclosures provided in their most recently provided Supporting Claims Notices) represents of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of all Indebtedness.
“Ad Hoc Group”	means the ad hoc group of Club Lenders and Noteholders represented by Kirkland & Ellis LLP as such group is constituted from time to time.
“Affiliate”	has the meaning given to that term in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.
“Aggregate Club Loan Percentage”	means the aggregate amount of Indebtedness payable under the Club Loans, as reduced by any Interim Distribution occurring on or prior to the Restructuring Effective Date, expressed as a percentage of the Aggregate Relevant Indebtedness, in each case as at the Allocation Record Date.

<p>“Aggregate Notes Percentage”</p>	<p>means the aggregate amount of Indebtedness payable under the Notes, as reduced by any Interim Distribution and 50% of any SFR Distribution occurring on or prior to the Restructuring Effective Date, expressed as a percentage of the Aggregate Relevant Indebtedness, in each case as at the Allocation Record Date.</p>
<p>“Aggregate Relevant Indebtedness”</p>	<p>means the aggregate sum of the Indebtedness payable under the Club Loans and the Notes as at the Allocation Record Date, as reduced by any Interim Distribution and 50% of any SFR Distribution occurring on or prior to the Restructuring Effective Date.</p>
<p>“Agreed Participation”</p>	<p>means the apportionment of economics as agreed between the Club Lenders and Noteholders such that: (i) the Noteholders receive 87.5% of the Aggregate Notes Percentage; and (ii) the Club Lenders receive 12.5% of the Aggregate Notes Percentage and the Aggregate Club Loan Percentage; in each case of any cash (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the SFR Distribution) and/or securities that are distributed to all Senior Creditors. An application of the Agreed Participation to a distribution of New Notes and NewCo Equity is set out in more detail in Part 1: Overview of Schedule 8 (<i>Term Sheet</i>).</p>
<p>“Allocation Record Date”</p>	<p>means 31 December 2020.</p>
<p>“Approved Restructuring Documents”</p>	<p>means the Restructuring Documents in form and substance consistent with the Term Sheet and approved in writing by legal counsel to the Ad Hoc Group.</p>
<p>“Authorisation”</p>	<p>means: (i) an authorisation, consent, approval, resolution, licence, exemption, filing, notarisation, lodgement or registration; or (ii) in relation to anything which will be fully or partly prohibited or restricted by law if a Governmental Agency intervenes or acts in any way within a specified period after a lodgement, filing, registration or notification, the expiry of that period without intervention or action</p>
<p>“Backstop Claims”</p>	<p>means, in relation to a Backstop Party, the amount of its Senior Claims as of the Backstop Deadline.</p>
<p>“Backstop Commitment”</p>	<p>means, in relation to a Backstop Party, the amount confirmed by the Information Agent pursuant to Clause 4.3 (<i>Undertakings</i>) of this Agreement and the amount of any other Backstop Commitment transferred to it under this Agreement or assumed by it in accordance with paragraph 2 of Part 2 (<i>Backstop Undertakings</i>) of Schedule 5 (<i>Backstop Parties and Undertakings</i>), as reduced by any Backstop Commitments transferred or relinquished by it in accordance with Clause 11 (<i>Transfers</i>).</p>
<p>“Backstop Parties”</p>	<p>means, collectively, the Initial Backstop Parties and the Additional Backstop Parties.</p>
<p>“Backstop Deadline”</p>	<p>has the meaning given to that term in Clause 6.3 (<i>Accession and position disclosure</i>).</p>
<p>“Backstop Fee”</p>	<p>means, in relation to a Backstop Party, an amount equal to: (i) that Backstop Party’s Backstop Commitment as of the Distribution Record Date; <i>divided by</i> (ii) the Backstop Commitments of all Backstop Parties as of the Distribution Record</p>

	Date; and <i>multiplied by</i> (iii) US\$7,500,000 (being an amount equal to 5% of the New Money Facility).
“BANA Facility”	means the US\$35 million term facility letter dated 26 August 2014 made between CFIL as borrower, CFGL as guarantor, South Pacific Shipping Agency Limited as borrower and Bank of America, N.A. (as amended and/or restated from time to time).
“BANA Lender”	means (as applicable) either the lender of record or, the economic owner of the Claims under the BANA Facility.
“Bankruptcy Code”	means Title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, as amended from time to time.
“Bankruptcy Court”	means United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York.
“Business Day”	means a day (other than a Friday, Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks are open for general business in London, Hong Kong, Singapore and New York.
“CFGL”	means China Fishery Group Limited, a foreign exempt company registered in the Cayman Islands with registration number 99414 and its registered office at P.O. Box 1350, Clifton House, 75 Fort Street, Grand Cayman KY1-1108.
“CFG Peru”	means CFG Peru Investments Pte. Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the Republic of Singapore, with registered company number 200603027K, whose registered office is at 50 Raffles Place, #17-01, Singapore Land Tower, Singapore 048623.
“CF Group”	means CFGL and each of its subsidiaries.
“CFIL”	means China Fisheries International Limited.
“Chapter 11 Disclosure Statement”	means a disclosure statement (including all exhibits and schedules thereto or referenced therein) that relates to the Chapter 11 Plan, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code.
“Chapter 11 Plan”	means a Chapter 11 plan of CFG Peru, Smart Group Limited and any Other Debtor as may be required for the purpose of implementing the Restructuring.
“Chapter 11 Proceedings”	means the voluntary petitions filed in the Bankruptcy Court by CFG Peru and each Other Debtor under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.
“Claim”	means all and any actions, causes of action, claims, counterclaims, suits, indemnity, damages, judgments, executions or demands whatsoever or howsoever arising, whether present, future, prospective or contingent, known or unknown, whether or not for a fixed or unliquidated amount, whether or not involving the payment of money or the performance of an act or obligation, whether arising at common law, in equity or by law in England, New York or in any other jurisdiction or in any other manner whatsoever; and “Claims” shall be construed accordingly.

<p>“Clearing Systems”</p>	<p>means each or all of the Depository Trust Company, Euroclear Bank, S.A./N.V., Clearstream Banking, <i>société anonyme</i> and any other system designed for similar or analogous purposes, as appropriate.</p>
<p>“Club Lenders”</p>	<p>means (as applicable) either the lenders of record or, the underlying economic participants of the Indebtedness payable under the Club Loans from time to time.</p>
<p>“Club Loans”</p>	<p>means the principal and interest outstanding under the Club Loan Agreement.</p>
<p>“Club Loan Agent”</p>	<p>means the facility agent appointed under the terms of the Club Loan Agreement from time to time.</p>
<p>“Club Loan Agreement”</p>	<p>means the US\$650 million term and revolving facilities agreement dated 20 March 2014 and made between, amongst others, CFGI, Copeinca and CFIL as borrower and guarantor and CFGL and Smart Group Limited as guarantor and the Club Loan Agent (as amended and/or restated from time to time).</p>
<p>“Competitor”</p>	<p>means any person or entity (other than the Target Group) engaged in a business similar to the Core Business and each Affiliate of such person or entity engaged in such activities.</p>
<p>“Confirmation Date”</p>	<p>means the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order.</p>
<p>“Confirmation Order”</p>	<p>means an order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Chapter 11 Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.</p>
<p>“Consent Fee”</p>	<p>means, with respect to an:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Earlybird Creditor, an amount equal to: (i) the Consenting Claims of that Earlybird Creditor as of the Voting Record Date; <i>divided by</i> (ii) the aggregate Consenting Claims of all Earlybird Creditors as of the Voting Record Date; and <i>multiplied by</i> (iii) an amount equal to 2% of the Senior Claims as of the Allocation Record Date; and (b) Eligible Consenting Creditor, an amount equal to: (i) the Consenting Claims of that Eligible Consenting Creditor as of the Voting Record Date; <i>divided by</i> (ii) the aggregate Consenting Claims of all Eligible Consenting Creditors as of the Voting Record Date; and <i>multiplied by</i> (iii) an amount equal to 1% of the Senior Claims as of the Allocation Record Date.
<p>“Consenting Claims”</p>	<p>with respect to an Earlybird Creditor or Eligible Consenting Creditor, the Senior Claims that it has: (a) voted in favour of all Court Supervised Arrangements; and (b) voted in favour of or, in the case of HSBC-HK abstained from voting on, the Chapter 11 Plan in accordance with the terms of the Explanatory Statement and the Disclosure Statement (as the case may be).</p>
<p>“Consenting Creditors”</p>	<p>means the Initial Consenting Creditors together with any Additional Consenting Creditors, as applicable, in each case, solely in its capacity as a person holding a legal interest as principal in the Indebtedness who has agreed to be bound by the terms of this Agreement.</p>

“Copeinca”	means Corporacion Pesquera Inca S.A.C.
“Core Business”	means the purchase, harvesting, processing and sale of ocean catch fish and other marine species intended for human consumption and the production of fishmeal and fishoil.
“Corporate Reorganisation”	means the reorganisation of the existing corporate structure of the Target Group and Sustainable Fishing Resources S.A.C. in a tax-efficient manner as briefly described in Part 5: Corporate Reorganisation of the Term Sheet.
“Court Supervised Arrangement”	means a Scheme and/or Part 26A Plan.
“Creditor Plan Proponents”	has the meaning given to that term in the Solicitation Plan.
“Creditors’ Meeting”	means the meeting or meetings (as the case may be) convened at the direction of the English Court and/or Singapore Court at which a Scheme or Part 26A Plan (as the case may be) will be considered and voted upon (and any adjournment thereof).
“Defenses”	means any defenses (including, without limitation, jurisdictional defenses), in respect of any claims or causes of action asserted against a Consenting Creditor.
“Dispute”	has the meaning given to that term in Clause 17.2.
“Distribution Record Date”	means the date designated as the date for the determination of each Senior Creditors’ Claims for the purpose of determining entitlement to New Notes and NewCo Equity on the Restructuring Effective Date.
“Earlybird Creditor”	means a Consenting Creditor who: (i) became a Party to this Agreement by no later than 14 May 2021 (or such later date as may be approved by the Majority Consenting Creditors); (ii) votes in favour of all Court Supervised Arrangements in accordance with the terms of the Explanatory Statement; and (iii) votes in favour of or, in the case of HSBC-HK abstained from voting on, the Chapter 11 Plan in accordance with the terms of the Disclosure Statement.
“Effective Date”	has the meaning given to that term in Clause 2 (<i>RSA Effective Date</i>).
“Eligible Consenting Creditor”	means a Consenting Creditor who: (i) became a Party to this Agreement by no later than the date of the Explanatory Statement; (ii) votes in favour of all Court Supervised Arrangements in accordance with the terms of the Explanatory Statement; and (iii) votes in favour of or, in the case of HSBC-HK abstained from voting on, the Chapter 11 Plan in accordance with the terms of the Disclosure Statement.
“Encumbrance”	means any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, assignment by way of security, hypothecation, security interest, any arrangements commonly referred to as flowed assets arrangements and set-off rights which exceed the rights whether insolvency set-off rules of any relevant jurisdictions or any other security

	arrangement, whether relating to existing or future assets and whether conditional or not.
“English Court”	means a court of competent jurisdiction in England, and for the purposes of Clause 8.1(d), includes courts having appellate jurisdiction in respect of any such court.
“Excess Cash”	means such amount of cash as is available for distribution to the persons so entitled after having taken into account all working capital requirements and necessary capital or operating expenditure as the same is approved by the Majority Consenting Creditors.
“Existing Claims”	means all Claims under or in relation to the Existing Finance Documentation. For the avoidance of doubt, Existing Claims in respect of the Club Loans and the Notes shall include claims for principal, interest, fees, costs, indemnities and other amounts compensable under the applicable Existing Finance Documentation to any Club Lender or Noteholder.
“Existing Finance Documentation”	means collectively the Loan Documentation and the Note Documentation.
“Existing Indenture”	means the indenture dated 30 July 2012 and made by CFGI and other parties pursuant to which the Notes were constituted (as amended or restated from time to time).
“Explanatory Statement”	means the document to be circulated the Senior Creditors in relation to any Court Supervised Arrangement, which will include (amongst other things) an explanatory statement and the terms of the Court Supervised Arrangement.
“Evidence of Beneficial Ownership”	<p>means:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) in relation to a Noteholder, a statement or letter from a prime broker or custodian confirming the principal amount of the Notes held on account which is beneficially owned by that Noteholder on the date of such statement or letter, which shall be dated no earlier than one Business Day prior to: (a) the date of this Agreement if that Noteholder is an Initial Consenting Creditor; and (b) the date of that Noteholder’s Accession Deed if that Noteholder is an Additional Consenting Creditor; and (ii) in relation to a Club Lender, a statement or letter from the Club Loan Agent confirming the principal amount of the Club Loans held by that Club Lender; <p>or, in each case, such other evidence satisfactory to the Information Agent in its sole discretion.</p>
“Final Backstop Amount”	means, in relation to a Backstop Party, the amount which it shall advance as more particularly described in Part 2 of Schedule 5 (<i>Backstop Parties and Undertakings</i>).
“Further Backstop Election”	means, in relation to a Backstop Party, an election (as set out in Part 1 (<i>Backstop Parties</i>) of Schedule 5 (<i>Backstop Parties and Undertakings</i>)) in the case of an Initial Backstop Party and in its Accession Deed in the case of an Additional Backstop Party) to assume the Backstop Commitments that a Backstop Party is

	released from upon completion by it of a Permitted Transfer: (i) to a person that is neither its Affiliate nor another Backstop Party; and (ii) which results in the principal amount of its Senior Claims being less than the principal amount of its Backstop Claims.
“Government Authority”	means any federal, national or local government, governmental, regulatory or administrative authority, agency or commission including, without limitation, any stock exchange or any self-regulatory organisation established under statute.
“HSBC-HK”	means The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, solely in its capacity as a holder of Existing Claims in respect of the Club Loan Agreement.
“INDECOPI”	means <i>Instituto Nacional de Defensa de la Competencia y de la Protección de la Propiedad Intelectual</i> (the National Institute for the Defense of Competition and the Protection of Intellectual Property of Peru).
“Indebtedness”	means the aggregate indebtedness constituted under, collectively, the Loan Documentation and the Note Documentation, from time to time.
“Individual Club Lender Percentage”	means, in relation to a Club Lender, that Club Lender’s Accepted Claims under the Loan Documentation expressed as a percentage of the aggregate of all Club Lenders’ Accepted Claims under the Loan Documentation, in each case at the Distribution Record Date.
“Individual Noteholder Percentage”	means, in relation to a Noteholder, that Noteholder’s Accepted Claims under the Note Documentation expressed as a percentage of the aggregate of all Noteholders’ Accepted Claims under the Note Documentation, in each case at the Distribution Record Date.
“Information Agent”	means Lucid Issuer Services Limited.
“Initial Backstop Party”	means each party listed in Part 1 (<i>Initial Backstop Parties</i>) of Schedule 4 (<i>Backstop Parties and Undertakings</i>).
“Initial Supporting Claims”	means, in the case of: (i) an Initial Consenting Creditor, the outstanding principal amount of the Indebtedness in which it has a legal interest as principal at the date of this Agreement (as set out in its Initial Supporting Claims Notice); and (ii) an Additional Consenting Creditor, the outstanding principal amount of the Indebtedness in which it has a legal interest as principal at the effective date of its Accession Deed (as set out in its Initial Supporting Claims Notice).
“Initial Supporting Claims Notice”	means, in relation to a Consenting Creditor, the first Supporting Claims Notice delivered by it under the terms of this Agreement, being, in the case of: (i) an Initial Consenting Creditor, the Supporting Claims Notice delivered by it pursuant to Clause 6.1; and (ii) an Additional Consenting Creditor, the Supporting Claims Notice delivered by it pursuant to Clause 6.2.
“Interim Distribution”	means any interim distribution by CFGI and/or Copeinca using Excess Cash to satisfy a portion of the due and outstanding amounts with respect to the Notes and the Club Loans, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to sections 105(a) and 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and Rules 2002 and 6004 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and which, for the avoidance of doubt,

	does not include any amounts which the Notes Trustee and/or Club Loan Agent may deduct from the distribution to satisfy the amounts owed to them and is not used to satisfy the principal or interest outstanding in respect of the Notes and Club Loans.
“Kirkland & Ellis”	means Kirkland & Ellis International LLP and its affiliated undertakings.
“Liability”	means any debt, liability or obligation whatsoever, whether present, future, prospective or contingent
“Loan Documentation”	means the Club Loan Agreement and all other Finance Documents (as defined in the Club Loan Agreement).
“Long Stop Date”	means 31 October 2021, provided that if INDECOPI has not confirmed by 31 October 2021 that Law No. 31112 (<i>Ley que establece el Control Previo de Concentración Empresarial</i>) of Peru does not apply to the Restructuring, the Long Stop Date shall be automatically extended to 31 January 2022.
“Majority Backstop Parties”	means the Backstop Parties holding more than 66 2/3% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Indebtedness held by all Backstop Parties.
“Majority Consent”	means the consent of Consenting Creditors representing more than 66 2/3% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Indebtedness held by all Consenting Creditors and “Majority Consenting Creditors” shall be construed accordingly.
“Milestone”	has the meaning set out in Schedule 5 (<i>Milestones</i>).
“Monarch”	means Monarch Alternative Capital LP, acting on behalf of certain managed investment funds and related vehicles.
“Netting Agreements”	means those certain arrangements as approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the following orders: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Order Approving the Settlement Agreement Netting Intercompany Claims Among and Between CFG Peru Singapore, the Other Debtors, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates, Including the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries, and Approving Stipulation with Bank of America, N.A.</i> [Docket No. 1112], as modified by the <i>Notice of Filing of Revised Settlement Agreement Netting Intercompany Claims Among and Between CFG Peru Singapore, the Other Debtors, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates, Including the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries</i> [Docket No. 1736]; 2. <i>Order Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 105(a) and 363(b) and Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 6004 Authorizing Taking Corporate Governance Actions Necessary to Enable the Transfer of Shares and Cash, and Assignment of Intercompany Claims at Certain Non-Debtor Subsidiaries of CFG Peru Investments Pte Limited (Singapore)</i> [Docket No. 1469]; and 3. <i>Order Concerning Netting of 459M Claim</i> [Docket No. 2096].

“NewCo”	means a newly incorporated private limited company owned and controlled by the Noteholders and the Club Lenders.
“NewCo Equity”	means the fully paid up and issued share capital of the NewCo.
“New Money Facility”	means the term facility to be provided as a result of the Restructuring and on the terms set out in Part 4: New Money Facility of the Term Sheet.
“New Notes”	means the cleared securities to be constituted as a result of the Restructuring and on the terms set out in Part 3: New Notes of the Term Sheet.
“New Notes Principal Amount”	means US\$300 million.
“Noteholders”	means persons holding an economic or beneficial interest as principal in the Notes from time to time.
“Notes”	means the 9.75% Senior Notes Due 2019 as constituted by the Existing Indenture.
“Note Documentation”	means the Existing Indenture and all ancillary documentation as amended from time to time.
“Notes Trustee”	means the indenture trustee appointed under the terms of the Existing Indenture from time to time.
“Other Debtors”	means, collectively, CFGL, Pacific Andes International Holdings Limited, N.S. Hong Investment (BVI) Limited, South Pacific Shipping Agency Limited, CFIL, CFGL (Singapore) Private Limited, Chanery Investment Inc., Champion Maritime Limited, Growing Management Limited, Target Shipping Limited, Fortress Agents Limited, Ocean Expert International Limited, Protein Trading Limited, Smart Group Limited, Super Investment Limited, Pacific Andes Resources Development Limited, Nouvelle Foods International Ltd., Golden Target Pacific Limited, Pacific Andes International Holdings Limited, Zhonggang Fisheries Limited, Admired Agents Limited, Chiksano Management Limited, Clamford Holding Limited, Excel Concept Limited, Gain Star Management Limited, Grand Success Investment (Singapore) Private Limited, Hill Cosmos International Limited, Loyal Mark Holdings Limited, Metro Island International Limited, Mission Excel International Limited, Natprop Investments Limited, Pioneer Logistics Limited, Sea Capital International Limited, Shine Bright Management Limited, Superb Choice International Limited, and Toyama Holdings Limited and “Other Debtor” means any one of them.
“Part 26A Plan”	means a restructuring plan under Part 26A of the Companies Act 2006 (c. 46) of the United Kingdom for the purpose of implementing the Restructuring.
“Participation Amount”	means, in relation to a Participating Lender, an amount equal to: (i) that Participating Lender’s Senior Claims as of the Distribution Record Date; <i>divided by</i> (ii) the aggregate of all Senior Claims of all Senior Creditors as of the Distribution Record Date; and <i>multiplied by</i> (iii) US\$150,000,000.

<p>“Participating Lender”</p>	<p>means a Club Lender and/or a Noteholder who: (i) holds not less than US\$5,000,000 in principal amount of Indebtedness; and (ii) agrees to participate in the New Money Facility and commit its Participation Amount prior to the Creditors’ Meeting.</p>
<p>“Party”</p>	<p>means any Party to this Agreement.</p>
<p>“Permitted Transfer”</p>	<p>has the meaning given to that term in Clause 11.1 (<i>Transfers</i>).</p>
<p>“Permitted Sale”</p>	<p>means any sale, transfer or other disposition of substantially all of the assets or equity interests of the NewCo and/or Peruvian OpCos or that results in a change of control of the Target Group, which is: (i) consistent with each of the covenants under New Notes and the New Money Facility; (ii) approved as a Shareholder Reserved Matter; and (iii) in compliance with the Shareholders Agreement.</p>
<p>“Peruvian OpCos”</p>	<p>means CFGI and Copeinca and “Peruvian OpCo” means either one of them.</p>
<p>“Professional Parties”</p>	<p>means those persons in their respective capacities listed in Schedule 9 (<i>Professional Parties</i>).</p>
<p>“Professional Parties Fees”</p>	<p>means the fees and disbursements incurred by the Professional Parties in connection with the restructuring of the obligors under the Existing Finance Documentation, including, without limitation, in connection with this Agreement, the implementation thereof and the Restructuring (whether via the Chapter 11 Plan, the Court Supervised Arrangements, or otherwise).</p>
<p>“Qualified Market-maker”</p>	<p>means an entity that: (i) holds itself out to the public or the applicable private markets as standing ready in the ordinary course of business to purchase from customers, and sell to customers, Club Loans or Notes (or enter with customers into long and short positions in respect of the Club Loans or Notes), in its capacity as a dealer or market maker in the Club Loans or Notes; and (ii) is, in fact, regularly in the business of making a two-way market in the Club Loans or Notes.</p>
<p>“Voting Record Date”</p>	<p>means the date designated as the date for the determination of each Senior Creditors’ Claims for the purpose of voting on a Court Supervised Arrangement.</p>
<p>“Redacted Version”</p>	<p>means this Agreement and its Schedules other than Schedule 2 (<i>The Initial Consenting Creditors</i>), Part 1 (<i>Initial Backstop Parties</i>) of Schedule 4 (<i>Backstop Parties and Undertakings</i>) and the signature pages of the Initial Consenting Creditors to this Agreement.</p>
<p>“Restructuring”</p>	<p>means the restructuring of the Club Loans and the Notes, to be conducted in the manner envisaged by, and on the terms set out in, (and including all negotiations leading directly or indirectly to) this Agreement and the Term Sheet.</p>
<p>“Restructuring Documents”</p>	<p>means all documents, agreements and instruments necessary to implement the Restructuring in accordance with this Agreement and the Term Sheet.</p>

“Restructuring Effective Date”	means the date on which each of the conditions precedent set out in the Explanatory Statement and/or Chapter 11 Plan (including that all Restructuring Documents are Approved Restructuring Documents) is satisfied or waived (as the case may be) in accordance with the terms thereof.
“SCB”	means Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited
“SCB Claims”	means the Claims in favour of SCB arising: (i) under a facility letter dated 26 March 2015 between Champion Maritime Limited and Growing Management Limited (as amended from time to time) in respect of certain facilities with a limit of US\$11,000,000; (ii) under a triparty agreement dated 5 July 2013 between SCB and Growing Management Limited in connection with the issuance of a guarantee by Standard Chartered Bank (China) Limited in favour of the Dalian Maritime Court in Dalian, China in an amount of RMB 10,000,000 pending the resolution of certain maritime litigation in that court; and (iii) against Target Shipping Limited in connection with a guarantee issued by Standard Chartered Bank, Dhaka, Bangladesh in favour of the Supreme Court of Bangladesh in an amount of US\$134,814.78 to secure the release of a vessel pending the resolution of certain maritime litigation in that court.
“Scheme”	means a scheme of arrangement under: (i) Part 26 of the Companies Act 2006 (c. 46) of the United Kingdom; and/or (ii) Section 210 of the Companies Act (Cap. 50) of Singapore; for the purpose of implementing the Restructuring.
“Securities Act”	means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended.
“Senior Claims”	means, at any time and in relation to a Senior Creditor, the principal amount of Indebtedness held by it and interest accrued thereon up to and including that time.
“Senior Creditors”	means the Club Lenders and the Noteholders.
“Settlement Percentage”	means 12.5%.
“SFR Distribution”	means, a distribution of the SFR Proceeds to satisfy a portion of the due and outstanding amounts with respect to the Notes and which, for the avoidance of doubt, does not include any amounts which the Notes Trustee may deduct from the distribution to satisfy the amounts owed to it and is not used to satisfy the principal or interest outstanding in respect of the Notes.
“SFR Proceeds”	has the meaning given to the term “Net Sale Proceeds” in the <i>Order Authorising the Sales of Non-Debtor Vessels in accordance with Non-Debtor Asset Order</i> dated 16 April 2018 by the Bankruptcy Court [Docket No. 1087] and is, as of 30 November 2020, an amount equal to US\$11,000,000.
“Shareholders Agreement”	means the shareholders agreement in relation to NewCo that is entered into on or around the Restructuring Effective Date.

<p>“Singapore Court”</p>	<p>means a court of competent jurisdiction in Singapore, and for the purposes of Clause 8.1(d), includes courts having appellate jurisdiction in respect of any such court.</p>
<p>“Solicitation Plan”</p>	<p>means the Chapter 11 Plan in the form annexed to the Disclosure Statement dated 21 April 2021 approved for solicitation and voting by the order of the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Proceedings dated 23 April 2021, as supplemented or modified in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement.</p>
<p>“Special Majority Consent”</p>	<p>means the consent of Consenting Creditors representing more than 75% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Indebtedness held by all Consenting Creditors, provided that, for the purposes of Clause 4.1(b) only, any Indebtedness held by HSBC-HK shall be disregarded.</p>
<p>“Supporting Claims”</p>	<p>means, with respect to a Consenting Creditor at any time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness held or controlled by that Consenting Creditor (or, if applicable, by a Senior Creditor which it advises or manages) and as set out in the Supporting Claims Notice then most recently delivered by that Consenting Creditor to the Information Agent; <i>plus</i> (ii) the aggregate amount of other Indebtedness purchased or otherwise acquired by it (or, if applicable, a Senior Creditor it advises or manages) after the date of the Supporting Claims Notice then most recently delivered by that Consenting Creditor to the Information Agent; <i>less</i> (iii) the aggregate amount of any Indebtedness sold, transferred, assigned or otherwise disposed of by that consenting Creditor (or, if applicable, by a Senior Creditor which it advises or manages) in accordance with Clause 11 (<i>Transfers</i>); <p>but shall exclude any Indebtedness held or controlled by one or more of that Consenting Creditor’s proprietary trading desks when acting as a Qualified Market-maker.</p>
<p>“Supporting Claims Notice”</p>	<p>means a notice substantially in the form set out in Schedule 7 (<i>Form of Supporting Claims Notice</i>).</p>
<p>“Target Group”</p>	<p>means CFGI and its subsidiaries.</p>
<p>“Term Sheet”</p>	<p>means the term sheet attached at Schedule 8 (<i>The Term Sheet</i>)</p>
<p>“Transfer”</p>	<p>means, in relation to a Consenting Creditor, the sale, assignment, novation, transfer, conveyance, disposal, alienation, of all or any part of its legal interest in the Indebtedness or its Backstop Commitment, if applicable.</p>
<p>“Undertakings”</p>	<p>means: (i) the deed of undertaking dated 28 December 2015 by Pacific Andes International Holdings Limited and Pacific Andes Resources Development Limited in favour of Coöperatieve Centrale Raiffeisen-Boerenleenbank B.A. (also known as Rabobank International), Hong Kong Branch, Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited, DBS Bank (Hong Kong) Limited and the</p>

	High Court of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region; and (ii) the deed of undertaking dated 20 January 2016 between CFGL, CFIL and HSBC-HK.
--	---

Part 2: Interpretation

Save as otherwise expressly provided, the principles of interpretation set out below shall be applied in construing the provisions of this Agreement:

1. Clause, schedule and paragraph headings shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement.
2. A “*person*” includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality).
3. The schedules form part of this Agreement and shall have effect as if set out in full in the body of this Agreement and any reference to this Agreement includes the schedules.
4. References to clauses and schedules are to the clauses and schedules of this Agreement; references to paragraphs are to paragraphs of the relevant schedule.
5. A reference to one gender shall include a reference to the other genders.
6. Words in the singular shall include the plural and *vice versa*.
7. A reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to it as it is in force for the time being, taking account any amendment, extension or re-enactment and includes any subordinate legislation for the time being in force made under it.
8. Where the words “*include(s)*”, “*including*” or “*in particular*” are used in this Agreement, they are deemed to have the words “*without limitation*” following them. The words “*other*” and “*otherwise*” are illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding them.
9. Any obligation in this Agreement on a person not to do something includes an obligation not to agree or allow that thing to be done.
10. “**US\$**” denotes the lawful currency for the time being of the United States of America.
11. A person having a “*beneficial interest*” includes the holding by that person of interests in such facility or facilities as a result of a participation or sub-participation or a declaration of trust (or any transaction having a similar economic effect), in each case, in relation to, or any other arrangement under which payments are to be made or may be made by reference to, one or more finance documents relating to such facility, such facility or a borrower of such facility or any other interest held as a result of a transfer (howsoever described or arranged) whereby rights and/or obligations under the finance documents for such facility or in relation to the facility or the borrower are transferred from the lender of record to such person.

SCHEDULE 2: THE INITIAL CONSENTING CREDITORS

Name of Initial Consenting Creditor	Notice Details	Principal amount held in Notes as at 2 March 2021	Principal amount held in Club Loans as at 2 March 2021
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

SCHEDULE 3: CONSENTING CREDITORS' UNDERTAKINGS

Except as provided in this Agreement, each Consenting Creditor shall, subject to the Agreement not having been terminated with respect to such Consenting Creditor in accordance with its terms:

1. take all such actions and other steps as are necessary to:
 - (a) duly establish its standing to vote its Existing Claims at the Creditors' Meeting by submitting the requisite documents as set out in the Explanatory Statement in a timely manner and by no later than the submission deadline set out in the Explanatory Statement;
 - (b) attend the Creditors' Meeting either in person or by duly appointed proxy;
 - (c) vote its Existing Claims in favour of any Court Supervised Arrangement;
 - (d) vote its Existing Claims in favour of a Chapter 11 Plan in a timely manner and by no later than the solicitation deadline set out in the Disclosure Statement; and
 - (e) execute and/or deliver, within any reasonably requested time period, all documents, agreements, instructions, proxies, directions and consents to effect to the foregoing;

provided that any Court Supervised Arrangement and/or Chapter 11 Plan (as the case may be) is consistent with the Approved Restructuring Documents;

2. negotiate the terms of the Restructuring Documents, in good faith in order to give effect to the Restructuring on the terms set out in this Agreement and the Term Sheet;
3. refrain from taking any action to accelerate the Indebtedness in which it holds a legal interest and/or the taking of any other action (whether enforcement or otherwise) under the Existing Finance Documentation relevant to the same other than as contemplated by this Agreement;
4. not take any action, or commence or pursuant to its rights under the Existing Finance Documentation, whether directly or indirectly, which could interfere with the implementation of the Restructuring, delay the Restructuring Effective Date and/or otherwise adversely affect the implementation of the Approved Restructuring Documents or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby;
5. not, directly or indirectly, solicit or encourage any person to take any action under the Existing Finance Documentation which is or may be prejudicial to the implementation of the Restructuring or which would or may have the effect of preventing any of the conditions of the Restructuring or the Approved Restructuring Documents from being fulfilled;
6. not Transfer or instruct, advise or cause any lender of record or intermediary that holds an interest in the Indebtedness on its behalf to Transfer, all or any part of its legal interest in its Initial Supporting Claims and any additional Indebtedness purchased or otherwise acquired by that Consenting Creditor after the date of this Agreement or its Accession Deed (as applicable), unless the relevant transferee is a Consenting Creditor or has first agreed to be bound by the terms of this Agreement as an Additional Consenting Creditor by acceding to this Agreement in accordance with Clause 6 (*Accession and position disclosure*);
7. notify the Information Agent of any change (whether an increase or decrease or a modification or change in the manner of holding its legal interest) to its Supporting Claims as soon as reasonably practicable, and in any event within five (5) Business Days from the date of such

change, by sending a Supporting Claims Notice by email to the Information Agent at cfg@lucid-is.com;

8. on the Restructuring Effective Date, effect the absolute release of any and all of its Existing Claims arising from any event that occurred or circumstances that existed on or prior to the Restructuring Effective Date;
9. to the extent that it is a sub-participant in any part of the Indebtedness other than the Indebtedness set out in its most recent Supporting Claims Notice and to the extent that it holds voting rights in connection with that sub-participation, instruct the grantor of rights under its participation agreement to vote all of its holdings in favour of all Court Approved Arrangements and Chapter 11 Plan applicable to it;
10. not object to any application by or on behalf CFG Peru and/or otherwise supported by the Majority Consenting Creditors, following entry of a final order of the Bankruptcy Court approving a 363 Transaction or Chapter 11 Plan, to appoint a liquidator to CFG Peru for the purpose of implementing the Restructuring; and
11. not object to (i) the acceptance of Claims in respect of unpaid fees, costs, indemnities or other amounts made in good faith by a Consenting Creditor under the Existing Finance Documentation as Accepted Claims, or (ii) the entitlement of such Claims for unpaid fees, costs, indemnities or other amounts to be treated in the Restructuring in the same manner as Senior Claims and other Existing Claims.

SCHEDULE 4: BACKSTOP PARTIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Part 1: Initial Backstop Parties

Name of Initial Backstop Party	Notice Details	Further Backstop Election
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Part 2: Backstop Undertakings

Each Backstop Party:

1. shall negotiate the terms of the Restructuring Documents relating to the New Money Facility, in good faith in order to give effect to the Restructuring on the terms set out in this Agreement and the Term Sheet;
2. that has exercised its Further Backstop Election, shall assume its *pro rata* share (by reference to its Backstop Commitments as of the Distribution Record Date) of the Backstop Commitments that a Backstop Party is released from upon completion by it of a Permitted Transfer: (a) to a person that is neither its Affiliate nor another Backstop Party; and (b) which results in the principal amount of its Senior Claims being less than the principal amount of its Backstop Claims;
3. shall underwrite its Backstop Commitments;
4. shall, by the deadlines set out in the Explanatory Statement, advance its Final Backstop Amount to the Agent of the New Money Facility and complete all “know-your-customer” requirements of the Agent of the New Money Facility. The Final Backstop Amount of each Backstop Party will be notified to it on or prior to the Restructuring Effective Date by the Information Agent, and is calculated on the following basis:

$$\frac{\text{Backstop Commitment of that Backstop Party as of the Record Date}}{\text{Backstop Commitments of all Backstop Parties as of the Record Date}} \times (\text{US\$150,000,000} - X)$$

where X is the aggregate Participation Amounts of all Participating Lenders which has been advanced to and received by the Agent of the New Money Facility by the deadlines set out in the Explanatory Statement.

SCHEDULE 5: MILESTONES

Save as amended or varied in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Restructuring contemplates the following milestones (each a “**Milestone**”) being achieved by the following dates:

1. on or before 19 March 2021, submission of the pleadings and other filings in relation to a 363 Transaction or a Chapter 11 Plan (as the case may be) to the Bankruptcy Court;
2. on or before 30 June 2021:
 - (a) approval by the Majority Consenting Creditors of the form of the Restructuring Documents; and
 - (b) booking of dates with the English Court and Singapore Court for the hearings of those courts for the purpose of: (i) convening the Creditors’ Meetings; and (ii) sanctioning the Court Supervised Arrangements; and taking of any other steps considered to be necessary or desirable to enable such hearings to take place as soon as reasonably practicable;
3. on or before the Restructuring Effective Date on or before the Long Stop Date, confirmation from INDECOPI that Law No. 31112 (*Ley que establece el Control Previo de Concentración Empresarial*) of Peru does not apply to the Restructuring;
4. on or before the Long Stop Date, occurrence of the Restructuring Effective Date.

SCHEDULE 6: FORM OF ACCESSION DEED

To: Information Agent

From: *[Insert name of Additional Consenting Creditor]* (“Acceding Party”)

Date:

Dear Sirs

RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT DATED 2 MARCH 2021 AS AMENDED AND RESTATED ON 6 MAY 2021 (THE “AGREEMENT”)

We refer to the Agreement. This deed poll is an Accession Deed as defined in the Agreement. Except as otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning when used in this Accession Deed.

We agree, for the benefit of each Party, to be an Additional Consenting Creditor under the Agreement and to be bound by the terms of the Agreement as an Additional Consenting Creditor.

Please check the appropriate box(es) and complete the blanks as appropriate:

<i>If you are electing to be an Additional Backstop Party prior to the Backstop Deadline</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	We agree, for the benefit of each Party, to be a Backstop Party under the Agreement and to be bound by the terms of the Agreement as an Additional Backstop Party. We acknowledge and confirm that our Backstop Commitments is, as of the Backstop Deadline, an amount equal to: (i) our Backstop Claims; <i>divided by</i> (ii) the aggregate Backstop Claims of all Backstop Parties; and <i>multiplied by</i> (iii) US\$150,000,000.
	<input type="checkbox"/>	We hereby exercise our Further Backstop Election.
<i>If you are acquiring a Backstop Commitment from a Backstop Party and are already a Backstop Party.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	We represent and warrant to each other Party on the date of this Accession Deed that we are (or the entity that we represent (if applicable) is) a party to the Agreement as a Backstop Party and are acquiring US\$_____ in principal amount of the Backstop Claims of _____ ¹ .
<i>If you are acquiring a Backstop Commitment from a Backstop Party</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	We represent and warrant to each other Party on the date of this Accession Deed that we are (or the entity that we represent (if applicable) is) an Affiliate of _____ ² and are acquiring US\$_____ in principal amount of its Backstop Claims. We confirm that, on and from the date of this Accession Deed, we intend

¹ Note: insert name of Backstop Party who you are acquiring the Backstop Claims from.

² Note: insert name of Backstop Party who you are acquiring the Backstop Claims from.

<i>and are an Affiliate of that Backstop Party</i>	to be party to the Agreement as a Backstop Party and undertake to perform all the obligations expressed in the Agreement to be assumed by a Backstop Party and agree that we shall be bound by all the provisions of the Agreement, as if we had been an original party to the Agreement.
--	---

We agree, represent and warrant to each other Party on the date of this Accession Deed that we are (or the entity that we represent (if applicable) is) the legal owner of the Claims as set out in our Supporting Claims Notice and we have full power and authority to vote (without restriction or reference to any other person) at the Creditors' Meeting and on the Chapter 11 Plan (if any) in respect of the Claims as set out in our Supporting Claims Notice.

The contact details of the Acceding Party for the purposes of Clause 12 (*Notice*) of the Agreement are as follows:

Address:

For the attention of:

Fax number:

Email:

[with a copy to its investment manager or advisor, [*name of investment manager or advisor of the Additional Consenting Creditor*]]

This Deed and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by and construed in accordance with English law.

[Please use the signature block which is most applicable to you]

Option 1: Individual

SIGNED as a DEED by)
[Name of individual])

Signature

in the presence of:

Witness

Witness name: _____

Witness address: _____

Witness occupation: _____

Option 2: UK Company

EXECUTED as a DEED by)
[Name of company])
and signed on its behalf by:)
[Name of director])

[Director]

in the presence of:

Witness

Witness name: _____

Witness address: _____

Witness occupation: _____

Option 3: Non-UK Company

EXECUTED as a DEED by)
[Name of foreign company])
acting by)
[Name of Authorised Signatory] [and)
[Name of Authorised Signatory])]
being [a] person[s] who, in accordance)
with the laws of the territory in which the)
company is incorporated [is // are])
acting under the authority of the company)

Authorised Signatory

_____]

[Authorised Signatory]

Option 4: Limited Partnership, executed by its Attorney

EXECUTED as a DEED by)
[Name of limited partnership])
acting by its manager)
[Name of manager])
acting by its attorney)
[Name of investment executive])

as attorney for and on behalf of [Name of
Manager]

in the presence of:

Witness

Witness name: _____

Witness address: _____

Witness occupation: _____

Option 5: Limited Partnership, executed by its non-UK General Partner

EXECUTED as a DEED by)
[Name of limited partnership])
acting by its general partner)
[Name of general partner])
acting by)
[Name of Authorised Signatory] [and)
[Name of Authorised Signatory])]
being [a] person[s] who, in accordance)
with the laws of the territory in which the)
general partner is incorporated [is // are])
acting under the authority of that company)

Authorised Signatory

[_____])
[Authorised Signatory]

The completed and executed Accession Deed must be submitted to the Information Agent online at www.lucid-is.com/cfg or by email at cfg@lucid-is.com.

FOR ASSISTANCE CONTACT THE INFORMATION AGENT:

Lucid Issuer Services Limited at cfg@lucid-is.com

SCHEDULE 7: FORM OF SUPPORTING CLAIMS NOTICE

PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

To: Information Agent

From: [*Name of Consenting Creditor*]

Date:

RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT DATED __ MARCH 2021 (THE “AGREEMENT”)

1. We refer to the Agreement. This is a Supporting Claims Notice as defined in the Agreement. Except as otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning when used in this Supporting Claims Notice.
2. We hereby notify you that, at the date of this notice, the aggregate principal amount of our Supporting Claims is as follows:

	Principal amount held or controlled at the date of this Supporting Claims Notice which are hereby delivered as Supporting Claims under the Agreement
The Notes	US\$
Club Loans	US\$

3. This Supporting Claims Notice and any disputes or claims arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims) are governed by and shall be construed in accordance with English law.

Yours faithfully,

[*The Consenting Creditor*]

.....
Name:
Title:

The completed and executed Supporting Claims Notice must be submitted to the Information Agent online at www.lucid-is.com/cfg or by email at cfg@lucid-is.com.

FOR ASSISTANCE CONTACT THE INFORMATION AGENT:

Lucid Issuer Services Limited at cfg@lucid-is.com

SCHEDULE 8: THE TERM SHEET

This Term Sheet sets out the terms for a restructuring of the Club Loans and the Notes. This Term Sheet is subject to the terms of the Agreement and is not otherwise intended to be legally binding and does not constitute an offer capable of acceptance. Terms used and not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Part 1 of Schedule 1 (*Definitions and interpretation*) of the Agreement.

This Term Sheet is divided into the following sections:

Part 1: Overview

Part 2: NewCo and Governance of the Target Group

Part 3: New Notes

Part 4: New Money Facility

Part 5: Corporate Reorganisation

Part 1: Overview

<p>Overview</p>	<p>The proposed Restructuring involves a transfer of the equity of CFGI to NewCo (subject to any potential dilution in connection with any employee incentive plan approved by NewCo) free and clear, to the fullest extent possible, from any and all Claims and Encumbrances. No Indebtedness shall be transferred, novated or assigned as part of any such transfers unless approved by the Majority Consenting Creditors.</p>
<p>NewCo</p>	<p>Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or this Term Sheet, NewCo shall be a vehicle determined by the Majority Consenting Creditors after the completion of tax and structuring analysis by the Majority Consenting Creditors; provided, however, that such vehicle shall be incorporated outside of the United States. Insofar as applicable, NewCo Equity shall comprise fully paid up ordinary/common shares in the issued share capital of NewCo.</p>
<p>Debt Capital of NewCo</p>	<p>The debt capital of NewCo shall be constituted only by the New Money Facility and New Notes as apportioned between Club Lenders and Noteholders in accordance with the applicable Agreed Participation.</p> <p>The key terms of the New Notes are described in Part 3: New Notes and the New Money Facility in Part 4: New Money Facility below.</p>
<p>Agreed Participation</p>	<p>On the Restructuring Effective Date:</p> <p>(A) each Club Lender at the Distribution Record Date shall be entitled to receive:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Notes in principal amount equal to the $\text{Individual Club Lender Percentage} \times [\text{Aggregate Club Loan Percentage} + (\text{Aggregate Notes Percentage} \times \text{Settlement Percentage})] \times \text{New Notes Principal Amount};$ and • an interest in the shares in NewCo equal to the $\text{Individual Club Lender Percentage} \times [\text{Aggregate Club Loan Percentage} + (\text{Aggregate Notes Percentage} \times \text{Settlement Percentage})] \times \text{the entire issue share capital of NewCo}.$ <p>(B) each Noteholder at the Distribution Record Date shall be entitled to receive:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Notes in principal amount equal to the $\text{Individual Noteholder Percentage} \times [\text{Aggregate Notes Percentage} \times (100\% - \text{Settlement Percentage})] \times \text{New Notes Principal Amount};$ and • an interest in the shares in NewCo equal to the $\text{Individual Noteholder Percentage} \times [\text{Aggregate Notes Percentage} \times (100\% -$

*Settlement Percentage)] ×
the entire issue share capital of NewCo.*

For the avoidance of doubt, as between the Club Lenders as a whole and the Noteholders as a whole, their respective entitlements to New Notes and NewCo Equity shall always reflect the Agreed Participation.

For illustrative purposes only:

Assume:

- estimated claims as of 31 December 2020 (being the Allocation Record Date) due under Club Loans: US\$649.4 million
- estimated claims as of 31 December 2020 (being the Allocation Record Date) due under the Notes: US\$458.2 million
- Aggregate Relevant Indebtedness (which is determined as of the Allocation Record Date): US\$1,107.6 million (being US\$649.4 million + US\$458.2 million)
- Distribution Record Date is also 31 December 2020
- estimated claims as of 31 December 2020 (being the assumed Distribution Record Date) due to 'Club Lender A': US\$100 million
- estimated claims as of 31 December 2020 (being the assumed Distribution Record Date) due to 'Noteholder B': US\$100 million
- no Interim Distributions or SFR Distributions take place on or prior to the Restructuring Effective Date
- Settlement Percentage: 12.5%
- New Notes Principal Amount: US\$300 million

On the Restructuring Effective Date, the Claims of the Club Lenders will be compromised and the Club Lenders as at the Distribution Record Date will be entitled to receive in aggregate:

- New Notes: US\$191.41 million of New Notes (being $(649.4/1107.6) \times \text{US\$300 million} + (458.2/1107.6 \times 12.5\%) \times \text{US\$300 million}$)
- NewCo Equity: 63.8% of NewCo Equity (being $(649.4/1107.6) + (458.2/1107.6 \times 12.5\%)$)

On the Restructuring Effective Date, the Claims of the Noteholders will be compromised and the Club Lenders as at the Distribution Record Date will be entitled to receive in aggregate:

- New Notes: US\$108.59 million of New Notes (being $(458.2/1107.6) \times \text{US\$300 million} \times (100\% - 12.5\%)$)
- NewCo Equity: 36.2% of NewCo Equity (being $(458.2/1107.6) \times (100\% - 12.5\%)$)

On the Restructuring Effective Date, 'Club Lender A' will be entitled to receive:

- New Notes: US\$29.47 million of New Notes (being $(100/649.4) \times [(649.4/1107.6) \times \text{US\$300 million} + (458.2/1107.6 \times 12.5\%) \times \text{US\$300 million}]$)
- NewCo Equity: 9.82% of NewCo Equity (being $(100/649.4) \times [(649.4/1107.6) + (458.2/1107.6 \times 12.5\%)]$)

On the Restructuring Effective Date, 'Noteholder B' will be entitled to receive:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>New Notes</u>: US\$23.7 million of New Notes (being $(100/458.2) \times [(458.2/1107.6) \times \text{US\\$}300 \text{ million} \times (100\% - 12.5\%)]$) • <u>NewCo Equity</u>: 7.9% of NewCo Equity (being $(100/458.2) \times [(458.2/1107.6) \times (100\% - 12.5\%)]$)
BANA Facility	On the Restructuring Effective Date, either NewCo or the Peruvian OpCos shall pay, from existing working capital or the proceeds of the New Money Facility US\$30,998,083.56 in cleared funds in full and final satisfaction of the BANA Lender's Claims against CFGL as set forth in Claim No. 7-1, CFIL as set forth in Claim 1-1 and South Pacific Shipping Agency Limited as set forth in Claim No. 3-1.
SCB Claims	On the Restructuring Effective Date, the administrative expense priority Claims at CFG Peru, CFGL, CFIL, South Pacific Agency Limited and the Other Debtors at which SCB holds SCB Claims which are allowed in the Chapter 11 Proceedings and the principal, interest, costs and expenses compensable under the terms of the SCB Claims shall be paid in cash and/or exchanged for non-cash consideration in full and final satisfaction of the SCB Claims and related finance documents.
Inter-company Claims Settlement	The Restructuring shall be, insofar as possible and subject to the completion of tax due diligence, consistent with and/or give full effect to the Netting Agreements.
Trade Claims of the Peruvian OpCos	The Peruvian OpCos shall remain liable to discharge all undisputed trade claims of vendors, customers, suppliers, and other similar counterparties in the ordinary course of business.
Interim Distributions	Subject to Bankruptcy Court approval, the transfer of an Interim Distribution that is not less than US\$75 million to the Notes Trustee and the Club Loan Agent in accordance with the Agreed Participation (without, for the avoidance of doubt, any Indebtedness being reduced on account of any Interim Distributions or SFR Distributions that have not occurred at that time) to be applied in accordance with the Existing Indenture and the Club Loan Agreement, respectively
SFR Distribution	Subject to Bankruptcy Court approval, the transfer of the SFR Distribution to the Notes Trustee prior to the Restructuring Effective Date to be applied in accordance with the Existing Indenture.
Work Fees	On the Restructuring Effective Date, either NewCo or the Peruvian OpCos shall pay, from existing working capital or the proceeds of the New Money Facility, to each of the Initial Consenting Creditors and HSBC-HK an amount equal to 1.5% of their respective Senior Claims as of 2 March 2021, provided that the Initial Consenting Creditors and HSBC-HK are party to this Agreement as Consenting Creditors and are Senior Creditors on the Restructuring Effective Date.
Consent Fees	On the Restructuring Effective Date, CFG Peru shall pay or procure payment of the Consent Fee to each Earlybird Creditor and Eligible Consenting Creditor.

<p>Professional Parties Fees</p>	<p>On the Restructuring Effective Date, either NewCo or the Peruvian OpCos shall pay, from existing working capital or the proceeds of the New Money Facility, the Professional Parties’ Fees in cash, provided that: (i) no more than US\$5.5 million in Professional Parties Fees of those Professional Parties who are counsel to HSBC-HK will be paid in cash; and (ii) if this Agreement has been terminated with respect to a Consenting Creditor, the Professional Parties Fees of the Professional Parties advising that Consenting Creditor will not be paid in cash as Professional Parties Fees pursuant to this Agreement or any Court Supervised Arrangement, without prejudice to the right of such Consenting Creditor to have Claims for fees, costs, or indemnities in respect thereof treated as Existing Claims that are Accepted Claims.</p>
<p>Releases</p>	<p>All Court Supervised Arrangements and Chapter 11 Plan proposed to implement the Restructuring shall include standard and customary exculpation, discharge, exculpation, debtor-release (including of all Existing Claims), third-party release, and injunction provisions which shall take effect on the Restructuring Effective Date, <i>provided that</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • except as provided in Clause 4.4 (<i>Undertakings</i>), such releases shall not extend to any parties specified on a schedule to be filed in connection with any such Court Supervised Arrangement or Chapter 11 Plan, which schedule shall include all the parties identified on Schedule 12 (<i>Excluded Release Parties</i>) and shall otherwise be acceptable to the Majority Consenting Creditors (the “Excluded Claims”); and • any Consenting Creditor party to an agreement with the Creditor Plan Proponents providing for such Consenting Creditor to opt-out of the releases under the Restructuring Documents shall be deemed to have opted out of the releases and exculpations under the Restructuring Documents, without the need to submit further notice or documentation. <p>Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Court Supervised Arrangements and/or Chapter 11 Plan (as applicable) shall forever and unconditionally release:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • all Existing Claims and Claims arising under the BANA Facility and all liabilities and obligations of, and • all claims, interests, suits, damages, demands and causes of action (whether asserted or unasserted, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, accrued or unaccrued): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ of the Senior Creditors and the BANA Lender against the Ad Hoc Group, management of the Peruvian OpCos and their respective advisors for any liability in connection with the preparation, negotiation, sanctioning or implementation of the Restructuring (other than claims in respect of fraud); and ○ of obligors of the Existing Claims and BANA Facility against the Senior Creditors and the BANA Lender in connection with the Existing Finance Documentation, the Existing Claims and the BANA Facility (as the case may be) other than the Excluded Claims.

Part 2: NewCo and Governance of the Target Group

<p>Directors of NewCo</p>	<p>The board of directors of NewCo (the “Board”) shall comprise not less than five and not more than seven directors:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. one of whom will be the chairman of the Board initially nominated by the Ad Hoc Group and, subsequent to the Restructuring Effective Date, nominated by holders of not less than a majority of the NewCo Equity; 2. one of whom will be a fishing industry expert initially nominated by the Ad Hoc Group and, subsequent to the Restructuring Effective Date, appointed by holders of not less than a majority of the NewCo Equity; 3. one of whom will be the General Manager of the Peruvian OpCos selected by the Majority Consenting Creditors on or before the Restructuring Effective Date (the “GM”); and 4. the majority of whom shall at all times comprise independent non-executive directors. <p>The identity of the members of the Board shall take into account relevant tax residency considerations.</p> <p>Additionally, prior to a qualified IPO, a holder of not less than 15% of the issued and outstanding share capital of NewCo (a “Significant Shareholder”) shall have the right to appoint and remove one non-executive director to the Board (the “Significant Shareholder Nomination Right”). If there are more than two Significant Shareholders, the two largest shareholders of NewCo shall have the right to exercise the Significant Shareholder Nomination Right and the other Significant Shareholders shall not exercise its Significant Shareholder Nomination Right. Significant Shareholders who do not exercise their Significant Shareholder Nomination Right may designate one individual to observe any meetings of the Board.</p> <p>It is understood that the Ad Hoc Group will hold more than a majority of the NewCo Equity on the Restructuring Effective Date. Senior Creditors who are anticipated to have a Significant Shareholder Nomination Right on the Restructuring Effective Date may also each nominate one individual to the initial Board. If those Senior Creditors do not nominate an individual who accepts such appointment on and from the Restructuring Effective Date, the Ad Hoc Group may nominate such other individuals to the initial Board such that the Board comprises between five and seven directors, which decision shall be at the Ad Hoc Group’s discretion.</p>
<p>NewCo Decision Making</p>	<p>Save for resolutions concerning the Board Reserved Matters, all decisions of the Board shall be made by simple majority. The chairman of the Board shall have a casting vote (where necessary). Subject to a customary reduced quorum mechanism, any three directors (including the directors appointed by each Significant Shareholder) shall form a quorum and written resolutions shall require the unanimous consent of all directors.</p>
<p>Board Reserved Matters</p>	<p>The day-to-day operations of the Target Group shall be managed by CFGI’s management team, subject to the Shareholder Reserved Matters and the following matters to be determined in the manner described below</p>

	<p>(notwithstanding any resolutions passed by the shareholders of NewCo in respect of such matters) (each, a “Board Reserved Matter”):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. the declaration, making or payment of any dividends or distributions by any member of the Target Group other than by any member of the Target Group that is wholly-owned by another member of the Target Group other than in accordance with the terms of any approved dividend policy;2. approve or adopt any dividend policy;3. any change in the size or composition of the board of directors of any member of the Target Group, and the delegation of any powers of the board of directors of any member of the Target Group to a committee or any other person (other than as expressly contemplated in the Shareholders Agreement);4. the adoption, approval or modification of the annual business plan of the Target Group or any member thereof and any material deviation therefrom;5. approve or adopt any capital expenditure budget with an aggregate value in excess of an amount to be initially agreed by the Majority Consenting Creditors;6. if applicable, the adoption, approval, amendment, termination or non-renewal of the compliance policy of the Target Group;7. the incurrence or assumption (including in connection with any acquisition) of any indebtedness in excess of \$20 million, other than: (a) indebtedness already permitted under the annual business plan of the Target Group or any member thereof, and (b) any drawdown made under an existing credit facility previously approved by the Board;8. the provision of loans, guarantees, security for debts or extension of credit (other than in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms) to, or making any investment in, any party (other than wholly-owned members of the Target Group) exceeding \$20 million other than as contemplated by the annual business plan in effect at such time;9. the purchase or acquisition of any asset (or any interest therein), or the sale or disposal of any asset (or any interest therein), in each case, other than a transaction: (a) in the ordinary course of business; or (b) where the net asset value of the transaction is less than the then-current net asset value of the Target Group at a percentage to be initially decided by the Majority Consenting Creditors;10. entry into, amendment, termination or non-renewal of, or waiver or acceleration of rights or obligations or granting of consent or approval under any material contract, including any material joint venture, partnership, profit sharing or similar arrangement;11. institution, release, discharge, compromise or settlement of any material litigation, arbitration, investigative or administrative (including tax or regulatory) proceedings of or before any court, arbitral body or agency with an amount in dispute that does not exceed US\$20 million;
--	--

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 12. the selection, appointment or dismissal of the external auditors of NewCo and the Target Group (other than, in the case of the Target Group) the external auditors then appointed on the Restructuring Effective Date, and any material amendment to the accounting and tax policies; 13. adopting the annual accounts of NewCo and the annual consolidated accounts of the Target Group; 14. the determination or modification of the compensation of the GM and of any other “C-suite level” executive (including the general manager of Copeinca); 15. the adoption or amendment of the EIP (as defined below) or any other incentive plan; 16. in the event of the occurrence of a Key Man Event (as defined below), the selection of a replacement general manager or the determination of the process by which a replacement general manager is selected; 17. all material decisions relating to a material part of the workforce; and 18. the transfer of any NewCo Equity to a Restricted Party (as defined below). <p>Each of the foregoing Board Reserved Matters shall apply in respect of each member of the Target Group and shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors of NewCo.</p> <p>“Key Man Event” means Mr. Francisco Javier Paniagua Jara and/or Mr. Jose Miguel Tirado Melgar no longer being actively involved on a full-time basis in the business and affairs of the Target because of their respective death, incapacitation, resignation, illness, retirement or termination for cause. If a Key Man Event (other than a Key Man Event resulting from death or incapacitation) occurs, the Board shall have additional governance rights on terms to be agreed in the Shareholders Agreement.</p>
<p>Shareholder Reserved Matters</p>	<p>Subject to applicable law, the following matters (each, a “Shareholder Reserved Matter”) shall require the approval of shareholders holding more than:</p> <p>(a) 50% of the issued and outstanding NewCo Equity:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. any change in the capital structure of NewCo; 2. any change in the size or composition of the Board; 3. effecting a public offering (including the listing or de-listing) of any securities on any stock-exchange or change in legal status (including public to private company or vice versa), or the taking of any step towards, or appointment of any advisers in connection, with a potential public offering (on any stock exchange) of any securities other than a qualified IPO; 4. any Permitted Sale (other than pursuant to the exercise of the drag-along rights described below); 5. any changes in capital structure or any corporate restructuring, including all forms of merger, acquisition, demerger or separation, recapitalization, amalgamation, scheme of arrangement, spin-off, consolidation, business combination, formation of subsidiaries, change

	<p>of the legal entity form or nature for legal or tax purposes, or any similar transaction of a fundamental nature;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. allotting, granting, issuing, redeeming or repurchasing any shares, options or other equity securities, other than: (a) to or from a member of the Target Group that is wholly-owned by another member of the Target Group, (b) pursuant to the EIP as or any other approved incentive plan, or (c) in connection with any acquisitions approved as a Board Reserved Matter; and 7. institution, release, discharge, compromise or settlement of any material litigation, arbitration, investigative or administrative (including tax or regulatory) proceedings of or before any court, arbitral body or agency with an amount in dispute in excess of US\$20 million; <p>(b) 75% of the issued and outstanding NewCo Equity:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 8. any material change in the nature or scope of the business of the Target Group; 9. any alteration, amendment or repeal of any provision of any constitutional document of NewCo; and 10. dissolution, liquidation, winding up or any similar proceeding or action under any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law relating to NewCo.
<p>Disapplication of Shareholder Rights</p>	<p>The organisational documents of NewCo will provide that a shareholder can by notice to NewCo render inapplicable (whether for regulatory reasons or otherwise) certain shareholder rights that would otherwise be available to it or to a transferee of its shares under the organisational documents to the extent specified in such notice. Similarly, any shareholders agreement will allow such a shareholder to render inapplicable certain of its shareholder rights under that agreement to the extent specified in a notice to the other parties to that agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, such shareholders could continue to exercise and benefit from all other shareholder rights that it has not rendered inapplicable by notice to NewCo.</p>
<p>Target Group</p>	<p>There shall not be any directors of the Peruvian OpCos. The Peruvian OpCos shall be jointly managed by three general managers.</p> <p>Unless otherwise required by applicable law, the board of directors of a non-Peruvian company in the Target Group shall comprise any combination of the three individuals who are general managers of the Peruvian OpCos.</p> <p>Subject to the Shareholder Reserved Matters and Board Reserved Matters, the day-to-day operations of the Target Group shall be managed by CFGI’s management team.</p>
<p>Qualified IPO</p>	<p>Holders of a majority of NewCo Equity shall have the right to require NewCo to initiate and diligently pursue in good faith a qualified IPO process (with no primary offering and otherwise on terms to be agreed) at any time after the 2nd anniversary of the Restructuring Effective Date.</p> <p>Shareholders of NewCo shall have the right to sell their NewCo Equity in the IPO on a <i>pro rata</i> basis, subject to applicable law and regulation and customary cut-backs by underwriters as necessary.</p>

	<p>If a qualified IPO or Permitted Sale has not taken place within 24 months of the Restructuring Effective Date, NewCo shall take actions in furtherance of effecting an IPO as soon as commercially practicable (including engaging underwriters and other advisors).</p>
<p>Transfers</p>	<p>The NewCo Equity shall be freely transferable (subject at all times to the tag-along rights and right of first offer described below).</p> <p>Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may at any time refuse to register a proposed transfer by any shareholder to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a Competitor; or • a third party that may adversely affect the Target Group with respect to regulations or restrictions promulgated by the United States Office of Foreign Assets Control (or similar foreign governing body) or otherwise relating to anti-corruption, anti-bribery or anti-money laundering interests; or • any proposed transferee who cannot obtain any requisite regulatory or other consent for the proposed transfer or satisfy applicable know-your-client requirements (each, a “Restricted Party”).
<p>Right of First Offer</p>	<p>Subject to customary exceptions for transfers to affiliates, to the extent that any shareholder of NewCo proposes to sell all or some of its NewCo Equity to a person who is not a shareholder of NewCo on the Restructuring Effective Date (an “Original Shareholder”), such transfer shall be subject to a right of first offer in favour of each other shareholder of NewCo who is an Original Shareholder on customary terms. Restrictions (if any) on transfers of NewCo Equity to other shareholders of NewCo (whether or not Original Shareholders) shall be on terms to be agreed in the Shareholders Agreement.</p>
<p>Tag-Along</p>	<p>Subject to customary exceptions for transfers to affiliates, the shareholders of NewCo shall have customary rights to participate in any transfer by other holders of a majority of the NewCo Equity in a single or series of related transactions.</p>
<p>Drag-Along</p>	<p>The holders of a majority of the NewCo Equity shall together have the right to drag all other shareholders into a Permitted Sale, provided that: (i) such transaction implies a minimum valuation to be agreed; and (ii) shareholders may (but are not required to) decline to receive compensation in connection with the Permitted Sale in excess of amounts that would trigger disclosure or other obligations under listing rules applicable to themselves or their Affiliates. Should a shareholder of NewCo elect to limit the amount of compensation it receives in connection with a Permitted Sale, the amounts which it has declined to receive shall be distributed to other shareholders of NewCo on a pro rata basis.</p>
<p>Pre-emptive Rights</p>	<p>If NewCo or any member of the Target Group intends to issue any equity securities, it will first offer such equity securities to its shareholders on a pro rata basis subject to an agreed procedure (including customary overallotment rights) and customary exceptions (including, but not limited to, issuances in respect of the EIP and any other approved incentive plan).</p>

<p>Information rights</p>	<p>Prior to a qualified IPO, management accounts, periodic and annual unaudited and audited financial statements and board information will be provided by NewCo in addition to other information to be agreed and shareholders of NewCo may request and receive such information from NewCo.</p>
<p>Employee Incentive Plan</p>	<p>The Restructuring will provide for an employee incentive plan (the “EIP”) that provides for the issuance of shares of NewCo or a transfer of shares of NewCo to a special purpose vehicle for the benefit of the participants in the EIP. The participants in, and allocation of equity for, the EIP, and the terms and conditions of such options and/or equity compensation granted pursuant to the EIP, will be determined by the Board in consultation with the general managers of CFGI.</p>
<p>Tax Matters</p>	<p>The organizational documents of NewCo shall contain customary provisions relating to the prompt determination and provision of information relating to, among other things the U.S. federal income tax rules applicable Passive Foreign Investment Company (“PFIC”), including with respect to elections that are relevant to the treatment of PFIC stock, if applicable, and Controlled Foreign Corporations (“CFCs”).</p> <p>Holders of NewCo equity shall, upon a reasonable request by NewCo, use reasonable efforts to provide such information regarding structure and ownership of such NewCo equity as is necessary for periodic determinations to be made of whether NewCo constitutes a CFC; provided that no Holder shall be required to provide any information that is not within its possession or is subject to confidentiality requirements or otherwise is not permitted to be disclosed under applicable law; provided further that, with respect to a Holder that affirms that it owns less than 20% of the outstanding shares of NewCo by vote or value, this requirement shall be satisfied by an affirmation that the Holder is a non-U.S. corporation that has (or is directly or indirectly wholly owned by another non-U.S. corporation that has) the majority of its shares publicly traded on a stock exchange.</p>

Part 3: New Notes

Principal Amount	US\$300 million
Issue Price	100%
Maturity Date	10 years after the Restructuring Effective Date
Interest	LIBOR plus 9%; 1% LIBOR floor, subject to the determination of a relevant LIBOR replacement benchmark rate; no step up in basis or payment in kind
Interest Payment Dates	Interest to be payable semi-annually in arrears. Interest to be payable on a 360-day year with twelve 30-day months.
Issuer	NewCo or such other entity as determined to be tax-efficient, provided, that if NewCo is not the issuer of the New Notes, NewCo shall guarantee the New Notes.
New Notes Guarantor	<p>Subject to tax diligence and customary exclusions, each Peruvian OpCo shall irrevocably and unconditionally jointly and severally guarantee the obligations of NewCo under the New Notes as principal debtor.</p> <p>Each Peruvian OpCo shall duly execute and deliver a promissory note (<i>pagaré incomplete</i>) in favour of the New Notes Trustee to evidence its obligations to pay the amounts outstanding under the New Notes. The promissory notes shall be issued under Peruvian law and pursuant to article 10 of Law No. 27287 (<i>Ley de Titulos Valores</i>) of Peru.</p>
New Notes Trustee	To be appointed by the Majority Consenting Creditors
Security Agent	To be appointed by the Majority Consenting Creditors
Amortization	None
Redemption	<p><u>Optional redemption</u></p> <p>NewCo may elect to purchase the New Notes, in whole or in part, at any time upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' prior notice at a redemption price equal to 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest.</p> <p><u>Mandatory offer to repurchase</u></p> <p>NewCo must make an offer to purchase all the outstanding New Notes at a price equal to 101% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest upon a change of control event which results in the Club Lenders and Noteholders in aggregate beneficially owning or exercising control of no more than 50% of NewCo Equity.</p>
Pre-Payment	At par at any time.
Mandatory Pre-Payment	In the event that NewCo raises additional funds by way of equity issuance (whether by way of rights issue, equity private placement, convertible notes, options, warrants), or any debt issuance, all proceeds (net of costs and expenses)

	shall be used solely for repayment of principal in respect of the New Money Facility followed by repayment of principal in respect of the New Notes.
Covenants	The covenant package for the New Notes shall follow the covenant package for the Notes but amended to: (i) reflect a Permitted Sale following the Restructuring Effective Date; (ii) reflect the operating status of the NewCo and its subsidiaries; and (iii) the seniority of the financial obligations under the New Money Facility.
Events of Default	Customary events of default.
Security Package	First priority security over the equity interests of the Target Group and all material assets owned by the Target Group (including by way of appropriate local law instruments), subject to a customary intercreditor agreement between the holders of the New Notes and lenders of the New Money Facility to reflect the subordination of the New Notes to the New Money Facility.
Ranking	The financial obligations of NewCo and the Peruvian OpCos under the New Notes shall be subordinated to the financial obligations under the New Money Facility.
Transfer Restrictions	<p>The New Notes will not be registered under the Securities Act or the securities laws of any state of the United States or of any other jurisdiction and may not be offered, sold or delivered except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act and in compliance with all other applicable laws.</p> <p>Holder who are issued less than the minimum tradable denomination of New Notes on the Restructuring Effective Date may be restricted from trading those New Notes unless and until they have acquired additional New Notes such that that they hold no less than US\$150,000 in principal amount of New Notes.</p>
Form, Denomination and Registration	<p>New Notes issued in minimum denominations of US\$150,000 and integral multiples of US\$100 in excess thereof. The entitlements of Senior Creditors to New Notes will be rounded down to the nearest \$100 accordingly.</p> <p>Senior Creditors who are entitled to less than US\$150,000 in principal amount of New Notes will nevertheless receive their respective entitlements (rounded down to the nearest \$100) but may not be able to trade their New Notes if they hold less than the minimum tradable denomination.</p>
Securities Act and Clearing Systems	The New Notes will be offered to Senior Creditors in reliance on Rule 144A and Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act and issued in the form of one or more global notes. The New Notes will be cleared through Euroclear Bank, S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking, <i>société anonyme</i> .
Listing	No listing of the New Notes shall be made on recognized exchange.

Part 4: New Money Facility

Participation	<p>Each Senior Creditor shall have the right to participate in the New Money Facility in an amount equal to its Participation Amount. Each Senior Creditor shall submit an irrevocable notice to the Information Agent indicating their decision to participate in the New Money Facility on the terms and by the deadline set out in the Approved Restructuring Documents.</p> <p>Each Participating Lender shall advance its Participation Amount to the Agent of the New Money Facility and complete all “know-your-customer” requirements of the Agent of the New Money Facility by the deadlines set out in the Explanatory Statement</p>
Principal Amount	US\$150 million
Borrower	NewCo or such other entity as determined to be tax-efficient, provided, that if NewCo is not the issuer of the New Notes, NewCo shall guarantee the New Money Facility.
Guarantor(s)	<p>Subject to tax diligence and customary exclusions, each Peruvian OpCo shall irrevocably and unconditionally jointly and severally guarantee the obligations of NewCo under the New Money Facility as principal debtor.</p> <p>Each Peruvian OpCo shall duly execute and deliver a promissory note (<i>pagaré incomplete</i>) in favour of the Agent of the New Money Facility to evidence its obligations to pay the amounts outstanding under the New Money Facility. The promissory notes shall be issued under Peruvian law and pursuant to article 10 of Law No. 27287 (<i>Ley de Titulos Valores</i>) of Peru.</p>
Security Agent	To be appointed by the Majority Backstop Parties.
Maturity	10 years from the date of drawdown.
Interest	LIBOR plus 9% with a 1% LIBOR floor, subject to the establishment of a relevant LIBOR replacement benchmark rate
Interest Payment Dates	Semi-annually in arrears. Interest to be payable on a 360-day year with twelve 30-day months.
Pre-Payment	The New Money Facility will also have an appropriate yield protection in the form of a make whole provision which may be waived by lenders of not less than 75% of the aggregate amount of commitments under the New Money Facility.
Mandatory Pre-Payment	<p>In the event that NewCo raises additional funds by way of an equity issuance (whether by way of rights issue, equity private placement, convertible notes, options, warrants), or any debt issuance, all proceeds (net of costs and expenses) shall be used solely for repayment of principal under the New Money Facility.</p> <p>Other customary mandatory pre-payment events including upon the occurrence of a change of control which results in the Club Lenders and the Noteholders in aggregate beneficially owning or exercising control of no more than 50% of NewCo Equity.</p>

Utilization Amount	One. For full amount of facility.
Ranking	The financial obligations of NewCo and each other obligor under the New Money Facility shall be senior in priority to the financial obligations of NewCo and Peruvian OpCos under the New Notes.
Covenant Package	The covenant package for the New Money Facility shall follow the covenant package of the Club Loans as amended to: (i) reflect a Permitted Sale following the Restructuring Effective Date; (ii) reflect the operating status of the NewCo and its subsidiaries; and (iii) the seniority of the financial obligations under the New Money Facility.
Events of Default	Customary events of default.
Security Package	First priority security over the equity interests of the Target Group and all material assets owned by the Target Group (including by way of appropriate local law instruments), subject to a customary intercreditor agreement between the holders of the New Notes and lenders of the New Money Facility to reflect the seniority of the New Money Facility to the New Notes.
Backstop	<p>Each Backstop Party shall advance its Final Backstop Amount to the Agent of the New Money Facility and complete all “know-your-customer” requirements of the Agent of the New Money Facility by the deadlines set out in the Explanatory Statement.</p> <p>The Final Backstop Amount of each Backstop Party will be notified to it on or prior to the Restructuring Effective Date by the Information and is calculated on the following basis:</p> $\frac{\text{Individual Backstop Commitment of that Backstop Party}}{\text{Aggregate Individual Backstop Commitments of all Backstop Parties}} \times (\text{US\$150,000,000} - X)$ <p>where X is the aggregate Participation Amounts of all Participating Lenders which has been advanced to and received by the Agent of the New Money Facility by the deadlines set out in the Explanatory Statement.</p> <p>Each Backstop Party who has advanced its Final Backstop Amount to the Agent of the New Money Facility and complete all “know-your-customer” requirements of the Agent of the New Money Facility by the deadlines set out in the Explanatory Statement shall be paid a Backstop Fee.</p>
Backstop Fees	The Backstop Parties shall be paid their respective Backstop Fees from the proceeds of the New Money Facility.
Transfer Restrictions	Each lender under the New Money Facility (a “ New Money Lender ”) shall be free to transfer its commitments in the New Money Facility at any time after the New Money Facility has been utilised, in whole or in part, to another New Money Lender who is an original lender under the New Money Facility on the Restructuring Effective Date (an “ Original Lender ”). Additional restrictions (if any) on transfers of commitments in the New Money Facility to other New Money Lenders (whether or not Original Lenders) shall be on terms to be agreed in the facility agreement constituting the New Money Facility, provided that NewCo’s consent will not be required with respect to such transfers.

	<p>Each Original Lender shall have the right to purchase its <i>pro rata</i> share of the commitments in the New Money Facility which any New Money Lender proposes to transfer to a person who is not an Original Lender. Subject to the foregoing right of first refusal, each New Money Lender will be free to transfer its commitments in the New Money Facility at any time after the New Money Facility has been utilised in whole or in part to any bank, financial institution, fund, trust or other entity which is regularly engaged in or established for the purpose of making, purchasing or investing in loans, securities or other financial assets or any other person with the prior written consent of the NewCo (in the absolute discretion of NewCo), provided that NewCo's consent is not required if the transfer is made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) to a person on an agreed whitelist; or(ii) whilst a payment default is continuing. <p>There will be an absolute prohibition on transfers to Competitors and investors or equity holders of more than 5% of the equity or total investment in a Competitor. Purported transfers in breach of transfer provisions are void.</p>
--	---

Part 5: Corporate Reorganisation

Purpose	The purpose of the reorganisation is to simplify the corporate structure of the CF Group by eliminating intermediate holding companies (wherever possible) to achieve the desired objective of NewCo owning and controlling each of the Peruvian OpCos directly.
Mechanics of Transfers	All transfers of interests made for the purposes of the Corporate Reorganisation shall be made in accordance with Approved Restructuring Documents and (where necessary) incorporated into terms of all Court Supervised Arrangements and Chapter 11 Plan (if applicable). Each transfer shall incorporate (wherever commercially appropriate) customary representations and warranties including as to title, paid up capital and Encumbrances.
Taxes	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or this Term Sheet, the Corporate Reorganisation (and any transaction related thereto in connection with the Restructuring) shall be structured and implemented in the most tax efficient manner as shall be determined by the Majority Consenting Creditors; provided that NewCo shall be incorporated outside of the United States; provided further that the shareholder protections described in the “Disapplication of Shareholder Rights”, “Drag-Along”, and “Tax Matters” sections of Schedule 8 (<i>Term Sheet</i>), Part 2: NewCo Governance of the Target Group shall not be altered.

SCHEDULE 9: PROFESSIONAL PARTIES

1. Kirkland & Ellis as counsel to the Ad Hoc Group;
2. Philippi Prietocarrizosa Ferrero DU & Uría as Peruvian counsel to the Ad Hoc Group;
3. BlackOak LLC as Singapore counsel to the Ad Hoc Group;
4. Houlihan Lokey as financial adviser to the Ad Hoc Group;
5. Kasowitz Benson Torres LLP as counsel to certain Noteholders in the Ad Hoc Group;
6. DLA Piper Hong Kong and DLA Piper LLP (US) as counsel to certain Club Lenders in the Ad Hoc Group;
7. Miranda & Amado as Peruvian counsel to certain Club Lenders in the Ad Hoc Group;
8. any other special counsel or co-counsel engaged by the Creditor Plan Proponents (as defined in the Solicitation Plan) or the Ad Hoc Group;
9. Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP as counsel to HSBC-HK; and
10. Boies Schiller Flexner LLP as English counsel to HSBC-HK.

SCHEDULE 10: NOTICE DETAILS

The addresses for service of notice for purposes of this Agreement are:

1. in the case of each Initial Backstop Party, as set out next to their name in Part 1 of Schedule 4
1. in the case of each Additional Backstop Party who is an Additional Consenting Creditor, as set out in their Accession Deed
2. in the case of each Additional Backstop Party who is an Initial Consenting Creditor, as set out next to their name in Schedule 2
3. in the case of each Initial Consenting Creditor, as set out next to their name in Schedule 2
4. in the case of each Additional Consenting Creditor, as set out in their Accession Deed

SCHEDULE 11: HSBC-HK AGREEMENT

__ May 2021

THIS AGREEMENT (the “Separate Agreement”) is entered into by and among **Burlington Loan Management DAC** (“DK”), **Monarch Alternative Capital LP** on behalf of certain of its advisory clients (“Monarch”, and, together with DK, the “Creditor Plan Proponents”) and **The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited** (“HSBC-HK” and, together with the Creditor Plan Proponents, the “Parties”), all of whom are parties to that certain Restructuring Support Agreement (as amended and restated on the date hereof and as may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “RSA”), dated as of 2 March 2021, by and among the Initial Consenting Creditors and the other Consenting Creditors party thereto from time to time. All capitalised terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the RSA or the Chapter 11 Plan as defined therein, as applicable.

1. The Parties are entering into this Separate Agreement as contemplated by the RSA with respect to the Chapter 11 Plan and the Restructuring.
2. The definition of “Releasing Party” under the Chapter 11 Plan provides that a Holder of a Claim that is deemed to opt out of the releases contained in the Chapter 11 Plan under the terms of the RSA or a separate agreement with the Creditor Plan Proponents shall not be a “Releasing Party” as defined therein. This Separate Agreement is entered into pursuant to the RSA and constitutes a separate agreement among the Creditor Plan Proponents and HSBC-HK pursuant to which HSBC-HK is deemed to opt out of the releases under the Chapter 11 Plan. Accordingly, the Creditor Plan Proponents and HSBC-HK hereby agree that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other Restructuring Document:
 - a. HSBC-HK is hereby deemed to opt out of all releases contained in the Chapter 11 Plan (as it may be amended from time to time) without the need to deliver a ballot, an opt-out notice, or any other document to the Information Agent, the claims agent in the Chapter 11 Proceedings or the Bankruptcy Court; and
 - b. HSBC-HK is not a “Releasing Party” as such term is used in the Chapter 11 Plan.
3. The Creditor Plan Proponents hereby confirm to HSBC-HK that, in accordance with the RSA, any releases or exculpations contained in the Chapter 11 Plan, the Schemes, the Explanatory Statement or any other Restructuring Document shall not, without the consent of HSBC-HK, include releases of any rights, claims, causes of action, defenses or remedies of HSBC-HK in favour of, or exculpations with respect to any Person or Entity identified in Schedule 12 (*Excluded Release Parties*) of the RSA (the “Excluded Parties”) as of the date of this Separate Agreement (without giving effect to any further amendments or waivers thereunder), and, to the extent any releases or exculpations sought to be granted in the Chapter 11 Proceedings or any Court Supervised Arrangement or other legal proceedings purport to affect any rights, claims, causes of action, defenses or remedies of HSBC-HK (HSBC-HK’s “Rights and Remedies”), HSBC-HK expressly reserves all such Rights and Remedies, including its right to disclaim, opt out of or object to any such releases or exculpations, and to take any action it deems necessary or appropriate in its sole discretion to oppose the granting or implementation of such releases or exculpations and to preserve its Rights and Remedies in the Adversary Proceeding. For the avoidance of any doubt, the foregoing shall not in any way limit the ability of the Creditor Plan Proponents to provide for mutual releases by or among any non-HSBC-HK persons or entities.
4. Without in any way limiting the effect of Clauses 2 or 3 hereof, HSBC-HK hereby agrees that, upon receipt of its distributions in respect of its Senior Claims as contemplated by the RSA on

the Restructuring Effective Date, it will provide a written release comparable in scope to the Third-Party Releases contained in the Solicitation Plan (the “HSBC-HK Release”) to any of the Consenting Creditors, NewCo or the direct and indirect subsidiaries of NewCo (extending solely to such parties, and not to any of the Debtors or the Excluded Parties) that provide mutual releases of equivalent scope to HSBC-HK at such time.

5. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if, under any Restructuring Document, including in connection with the Court Supervised Arrangement, any Claims under the Club Loan Agreement against an Excluded Party (including any guarantor under the Club Loan Agreement) are required to be released or extinguished, such release or extinguishment shall apply only to the discharge of contractual claims under the Existing Finance Documentation for principal, interest and other amounts due thereunder and as may be necessary to give effect to the Court Supervised Arrangements, and solely to such Excluded Party in its capacity as a guarantor thereunder. Any other Claims that HSBC-HK may have against the Excluded Parties arising out of or relating to the Club Loans or enforcement thereof, including, without limitation, any claims arising out of or relating to that certain Deed of Undertaking, dated as of 20 January 2016, by and among China Fishery Group Limited, China Fisheries International Limited and HSBC-HK, shall not be released under any Restructuring Document or in connection with an HSBC-HK Release.
6. This Separate Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which, when so executed, shall constitute one and the same instrument, and the counterparts may be delivered by facsimile transmission or by electronic mail in portable document format (PDF) or by DocuSign.
7. This Separate Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of England and Wales without regard to any choice of law provision that would require the application of the laws of another jurisdiction. The courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute arising out of or in connection with this Separate Agreement (including a dispute regarding the existence, validity or termination of this Separate Agreement) (a “Dispute”). The Parties agree that the courts of England and Wales are the most appropriate and convenient courts to settle Disputes under this Separate Agreement and accordingly no Party will argue to the contrary.
8. This Separate Agreement shall be solely for the benefit of the Parties, and no other Person shall be a third-party beneficiary hereof. Except as otherwise provided herein, this Separate Agreement is intended to bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective permitted successors, assigns, heirs, executors, estates, administrators, and representatives. This Separate Agreement may not be modified, amended, or supplemented, and no provision of this Separate Agreement may be waived, without the prior written consent of each of the Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) this Separate Agreement is not intended to bind or inure to the benefit of any sub-participants of HSBC-HK’s interests in the Club Loan or assignees or transferees of HSBC-HK’s rights and obligations under the Loan Documentation in accordance with Clause 23 (*Changes to Parties*) of the Club Loan Agreement, none of whom, by virtue of this Separate Agreement, will be deemed to have opted out of the releases contained in the Chapter 11 Plan and each of whom will be a “Releasing Party” as such term is used in the Chapter 11 Plan, (ii) all of HSBC-HK’s rights and elections under this Separate Agreement, including, without limitation, under Clauses 2 and 3 hereof, and all of the obligations of Monarch and DK (and their respective successors and assigns) to HSBC-HK under this Separate Agreement, shall survive and remain fully enforceable notwithstanding any such sub-participation, assignment and/or transfer by HSBC-HK.

The Parties shall not Transfer or instruct, advise or cause any lender of record or intermediary that holds an interest in the Indebtedness on its behalf to Transfer all or any part of its legal interest in its Existing Claims and any additional Indebtedness purchased or otherwise acquired by it after the date of the RSA or its Accession Deed (as applicable), unless (i) the relevant transferee is or becomes a Consenting Creditor under the RSA at the time of such Transfer, and (ii) solely in the case of Monarch and DK, the relevant transferee agrees to assume the obligations of the transferor under this Separate Agreement with respect to the transferred Existing Claims and any additional Indebtedness purchased or otherwise acquired by it after the date of the RSA or its Accession Deed (as applicable). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, HSBC-HK's obligations in Section 4 hereof shall not be transferrable to nor assumable by a transferee and shall continue to bind HSBC-HK notwithstanding a Transfer of its Existing Claims and any additional Indebtedness purchased or otherwise acquired by it after the date of the RSA or its Accession Deed (as applicable). The transferring Party shall notify the other Parties in writing of any change (whether an increase or decrease or a modification or change in the manner of holding its legal interest) to its Existing Claims as soon as reasonably practicable, and in any event within five (5) Business Days from the date of such change. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Qualified Marketmaker³ that acquires any Existing Claims of a Consenting Creditor with the purpose and intent of acting as a Qualified Marketmaker for such Existing Claims shall not be required to become a Consenting Creditor under the RSA in respect of such Existing Claims if (a) such Qualified Marketmaker subsequently Transfers such Existing Claims within five (5) Business Days of its acquisition to a transferee that is an Entity that is not an affiliate, affiliated fund, or affiliated Entity with a common investment advisor and (b) the Transfer is otherwise permitted under and is in compliance with this Clause 9. Notwithstanding this Clause 9, to the extent that a Consenting Creditor is acting in its capacity as a Qualified Marketmaker, it may Transfer any right, title or interests in Existing Claims that the Qualified Marketmaker acquires from a holder of the Existing Claims who is not a Consenting Creditor without the requirement that the Transfer be permitted under this Clause 9.

³ "Qualified Marketmaker" shall mean an Entity that (i) holds itself out to the public or the applicable private markets as standing ready in the ordinary course of business to purchase from customers and sell to customers Existing Claims (or enter with customers into long and short positions in Existing Claims), in its capacity as a dealer or market maker in Existing Claims and (ii) is, in fact, regularly in the business of making a market in Claims against issuers or borrowers (including debt securities or other debt)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Parties have executed this Separate Agreement as of the date first written above.

**BURLINGTON LOAN MANAGEMENT
DAC**

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

**MONARCH ALTERNATIVE CAPITAL
LP, on behalf of certain of its advisory
clients**

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

**THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION LIMITED**

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

SCHEDULE 12: EXCLUDED RELEASE PARTIES

The Schedule of Excluded Parties (as defined in the Solicitation Plan) shall include, without limitation:

1. CFGL;
2. CFIL;
3. all entities and persons that are direct or indirect equity holders or controlling persons of CFGL, CFIL, Smart Group Limited or CFG Peru;
4. any entities or persons under common control with any of the foregoing; and
5. any of the foregoing's current or former directors, officers, members, employees, partners, managers, independent contractors, lawyers, accountants, agents, representatives, principals, direct or indirect equity holders, funds, portfolio companies, or management companies, including, without limitation, Ng Joo Siang, Ng Joo Kwee, Ng Joo Puay, Ng Puay Yee, Madame Teh Hong Eng, Ng Joo Thieng and Ng Joo Chuan;

provided that, Smart Group Limited, CFG Peru, the Target Group, the employees of the Target Group (other than the individuals listed in paragraph 5 above, who shall be listed in the Schedule of Excluded Parties even if they are also employees of the Target Group) and Mr. Jose Miguel Tirado Melgar, Mr. Francisco Javier Paniagua Jara and Mr. Dennis Jose Cavero Oviedo (in their capacities as general managers and/or representatives of the Peruvian OpCos) shall not be included in the Schedule of Excluded Parties.

THE INITIAL CONSENTING CREDITORS

[redacted]

THE INITIAL BACKSTOP PARTIES

[redacted]

Exhibit B

BANA Settlement Stipulation

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	:	Chapter 11
	:	
CHINA FISHERY GROUP LIMITED (CAYMAN)	:	Case No. 16-11895 (JLG)
<i>et al.,</i>	:	
Debtors.¹	:	(Jointly Administered)
	:	

In re:	:	Chapter 11
	:	
CFG Peru Investments Pte. Limited (Singapore),	:	Case No. 16-11914 (JLG)
Debtor.	:	(Jointly Administered)
	:	

**STIPULATION BY AND BETWEEN CHAPTER 11 TRUSTEE,
OTHER DEBTORS, AND BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. REGARDING
TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND RESOLUTION OF OBJECTION
TO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT NETTING INTERCOMPANY CLAIMS**

This stipulation (the “Stipulation”) is made and entered into by and between China Fishery Group Limited (Cayman) (“CFGL”) and certain of its debtor affiliates (collectively, the “Other Debtors”), as debtors and debtors-in-possession in the above captioned chapter 11 cases (the “Chapter 11 Cases”), William A. Brandt, Jr., not individually but solely in his capacity

¹ The “Debtors” in these chapter 11 cases are as follows: China Fishery Group Limited (Cayman), Pacific Andes International Holdings Limited (Bermuda), N.S. Hong Investment (BVI) Limited, South Pacific Shipping Agency Limited (BVI), China Fisheries International Limited (Samoa), CFGL (Singapore) Private Limited, Chanery Investment Inc. (BVI), Champion Maritime Limited (BVI), Growing Management Limited (BVI), Target Shipping Limited (HK), Fortress Agents Limited (BVI), Ocean Expert International Limited (BVI), Protein Trading Limited (Samoa), CFG Peru Investments Pte. Limited (Singapore), Smart Group Limited (Cayman), Super Investment Limited (Cayman), Pacific Andes Resources Development Limited (Bermuda), Golden Target Pacific Limited (BVI), Nouvelle Foods International Ltd. (BVI), Pacific Andes International Holdings (BVI) Limited, Zhonggang Fisheries Limited, Admired Agents Limited (BVI), Chiksano Management Limited (BVI), Clamford Holding Limited (BVI), Excel Concept Limited (BVI), Gain Star Management Limited (BVI), Grand Success Investment (Singapore) Private Limited, Hill Cosmos International Limited (BVI), Loyal Mark Holdings Limited (BVI), Metro Island International Limited (BVI), Mission Excel International Limited (BVI), Natprop Investments Limited, Pioneer Logistics Limited (BVI), Sea Capital International Limited (BVI), Shine Bright Management Limited (BVI), Superb Choice International Limited (BVI), and Toyama Holdings Limited (BVI). As used herein, the term “Other Debtors” shall not include CFG Peru Singapore unless otherwise stated.

as chapter 11 trustee (the “Chapter 11 Trustee”) of CFG Peru Investments Pte. Limited (Singapore) (“CFG Peru Singapore”), and Bank of America, N.A. (“BANA” and, together with the Other Debtors and the Chapter 11 Trustee, the “Parties”), by and through their respective undersigned counsel.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on June 30, 2016 (the “Commencement Date”), CFGL and certain of the Debtors (including CFG Peru Singapore) commenced voluntary cases under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Bankruptcy Court”). From time to time after the Commencement Date, additional Debtors have commenced voluntary cases under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court;

WHEREAS, on October 28, 2016, the Bankruptcy Court appointed a Chapter 11 Trustee [ECF No. 203]. On November 10, 2016, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the selection of Mr. William Brandt, Jr. as the Chapter 11 Trustee [ECF No. 219].

WHEREAS, the Other Debtors are authorized to continue to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee, examiner, or statutory committee of creditors has been appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases, except as explained above. The Chapter 11 Cases were consolidated for procedural purposes only and are being jointly administered pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 1015(b);

WHEREAS, BANA has asserted claims against certain of the Debtors arising under or related to (i) that certain Letter, dated as of August 26, 2014, by and among China Fisheries International Limited (Samoa) (“CFIL”) and South Pacific Shipping Agency Limited (BVI) (“South Pacific”), as borrowers, CFGL, as guarantor, and BANA, as lender (the “BANA CFGL Group Facility,” and such claims asserted thereunder, the “BANA CFGL Group Facility Claims”) and (ii) that certain Facility Letter, dated as of August 26, 2014, by and among PARD Trade Limited (BVI), Pacific Andes Enterprises (BVI) Limited, and Parkmond Group Limited

(BVI), as borrowers, each of the guarantors named therein, and BANA, as lender (the “BANA PARD Group Facility”);

WHEREAS, on February 21, 2018, the Chapter 11 Trustee and the Other Debtors (together, the “Movants”) agreed to the form of a Settlement Agreement to “net” certain intercompany claims (the “Settlement Agreement”) and filed the *Joint Motion for an Order Approving the Settlement Agreement Netting Intercompany Claims Among and Between CFG Peru Singapore, the Other Debtors, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates, Including the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries* [ECF No. 993] (the “Joint Motion”);

WHEREAS, on March 7, 2018, BANA filed an objection to approval of the Joint Motion [ECF No. 1021] (the “BANA Objection”);

WHEREAS, on March 9, 2018, the Movants filed their reply to the BANA Objection [ECF No. 1027] (the “Reply”);

WHEREAS, the Bankruptcy Court held a hearing on the Motion on March 14, 2018, and a second hearing on the Motion and a chambers conference on March 16, 2018;

WHEREAS, the Parties have negotiated a resolution of the BANA Objection, the terms of which are contained in this Stipulation, prior to the evidentiary hearing on the relief sought in the Joint Motion scheduled for April 25, 2018.

NOW THEREFORE, THE PARTIES, BY AND THROUGH THEIR RESPECTIVE UNDERSIGNED COUNSEL, HEREBY STIPULATE AND AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. This Stipulation, which the Parties will submit for approval contemporaneously with the hearing on the Settlement Agreement and Joint Motion, shall become effective upon entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the terms set forth herein (the “Stipulation Effective Date”).

2. Upon completion of the Netting of the Netted Intercompany Claims pursuant to the Settlement Agreement and the order approving the Joint Motion, CFIL shall transfer to BANA a portion of the resulting Intercompany Claim owed by CFG Peru Singapore to CFIL

(the “CFG Peru Singapore—CFIL Netted Intercompany Claim”) equal to the principal and contractually due interest as of the date of closing of the CFG Peru Sale (defined below) on the BANA CFGL Group Facility (the “BANA-CFG Peru Claim”).² The BANA-CFG Peru Claim shall be senior in payment to that portion of the CFG Peru Singapore—CFIL Netted Intercompany Claim owed to CFIL after giving effect to this Stipulation.

(a) Payment of the BANA-CFG Peru Claim pursuant to Paragraph 5 shall reduce the outstanding balance of the BANA CFGL Group Facility Claims on a dollar-for-dollar basis such that, upon payment of the BANA-CFG Peru Claim in full, the BANA CFGL Group Facility Claims shall be deemed to be satisfied to the extent of principal and interest under the BANA CFGL Group Facility, and no further amount shall be owed on such Claims by CFIL, South Pacific, CFGL, or any other Debtor, non-Debtor Affiliate (as defined in the Settlement Agreement), or any other person other than for reasonable costs and expenses, including attorneys’ fees, permitted under the BANA CFGL Group Facility (such reasonable costs and expenses, excluding those attorneys’ fees and costs specified in Paragraph 10, the “BANA CFGL Group Facility Costs Claims”).

(b) Payment of the BANA CFGL Group Facility Costs Claims pursuant to Paragraph 6 shall reduce the outstanding balance of the BANA CFGL Group Facility Claims on a dollar-for-dollar basis such that, upon payment of the BANA CFGL Group Facility Costs Claims in full, the BANA CFGL Group Facility Claims shall be deemed to be satisfied to the extent of costs and expenses, including attorneys’ fees, permitted under the BANA CFGL Group Facility, and no further amount shall be owed on such Claims

² As of June 30, 2018, the BANA-CFG Peru Claim is estimated to be approximately \$31,909,712.

by CFIL, South Pacific, CFGL, or any other Debtor, non-Debtor Affiliate, or any other person other than for principal and interest under the BANA CFGL Group Facility.

(c) To the extent that both the BANA-CFG Peru Claim and the BANA CFGL Group Facility Costs Claims are satisfied in full, the BANA CFGL Group Facility Claims shall be deemed to be satisfied in full, and no further amount shall be owed on such Claims by CFIL, South Pacific, CFGL, CFG Peru Singapore, or any other Debtor, non-Debtor Affiliate, or any other person.

(d) Similarly, payment of the BANA CFGL Group Facility Claims shall reduce the outstanding balance of the BANA-CFG Peru Claim and BANA CFGL Group Facility Costs Claims on a dollar-for-dollar basis such that, upon payment of the BANA CFGL Group Facility Claims in full, the BANA-CFG Peru Claim and the BANA CFGL Group Facility Costs Claims shall be deemed to be satisfied in full, and no further amount shall be owed on such Claims by CFIL, South Pacific, CFGL, CFG Peru Singapore, or any other Debtor, non-Debtor Affiliate, or any other person.

(e) For the avoidance of doubt, if BANA receives any payment in excess of the total amount of the BANA-CFG Peru Claim and the BANA CFGL Group Facility Costs Claims, such excess amounts shall be remitted by BANA to CFIL.

3. Upon the Stipulation Effective Date, to the fullest extent authorized by applicable law, (i) the Other Debtors and (ii) the Other Debtors' predecessors, successors and assigns, subsidiaries, and Affiliates (as defined in the Settlement Agreement) other than CFG Peru Singapore and the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries (as defined in the Settlement Agreement), and its and their current and former officers, directors, principals, shareholders and their Affiliates, members, managers, partners, employees, agents, advisory board members, financial

advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, management companies, and other professionals, and such persons' respective heirs, executors, estates, servants and nominees (collectively and in each case in their capacity as such, the "Debtor Released Parties") and their respective property are deemed to be released and discharged by BANA and each of its predecessors, successors and assigns, subsidiaries, and Affiliates, and their respective current and former officers, directors, principals, shareholders, members, managers, partners, employees, agents, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, management companies, and other professionals, and such persons' respective heirs, executors, estates, servants, and nominees (collectively and in each case in their capacity as such, the "Creditor Releasing Parties") from any and all Claims (as defined in the Settlement Agreement), obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, remedies, causes of action, rights of setoff, other rights, and liabilities whatsoever, whether for tort, contract, violations of applicable securities laws, avoidance actions, including, any derivative claims, asserted or that could possibly have been asserted directly or indirectly, whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, or otherwise, and any and all causes of action asserted or that could possibly have been asserted, based on or in any way relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors, their estates, or their Affiliates, the conduct of business by the Debtors and their Affiliates, the formulation, preparation, and negotiation of the Settlement Agreement, the preparation, filing, and prosecution of the Joint Motion and the Reply, or any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with or pursuant to the Settlement Agreement or the order approving the Settlement Agreement, the filing and prosecution of the Debtors' chapter

11 cases, the business or contractual arrangements between the Creditor Releasing Parties, on the one hand, and any Debtor Released Party, on the other hand, or any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place before the Stipulation Effective Date, including, without limitation, the BANA CFGL Group Facility and the BANA PARD Group Facility; provided, that this Paragraph 3 shall not release any Claim by BANA for repayment of the BANA PARD Group Facility, and the rights of the Debtors and any other party in interest to object to any Claim by BANA for repayment of the BANA PARD Group Facility on any grounds are expressly preserved and unaffected by this Stipulation. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Paragraph 3 shall release any of the rights and obligations of any Party under this Stipulation. Further, for the avoidance of doubt, the Creditor Releasing Parties are not providing any releases to the Chapter 11 Trustee, CFG Peru Singapore or the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries pursuant to this Stipulation.

4. Upon the Stipulation Effective Date, to the fullest extent authorized by applicable law, BANA, and any of its predecessors, successors and assigns, subsidiaries, and Affiliates (as defined in the Settlement Agreement), and their current and former officers, directors, principals, shareholders and their Affiliates, members, managers, partners, employees, agents, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, management companies, and other professionals, and such persons' respective heirs, executors, estates, servants and nominees (collectively and in each case in their capacity as such, the "Creditor Released Parties") and their respective property are deemed to be released and discharged by the Other Debtors and each of their respective predecessors, successors and assigns, subsidiaries, and Affiliates other than CFG Peru Singapore and the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries, and their respective current and former officers, directors, principals, shareholders,

members, managers, partners, employees, agents, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, management companies, and other professionals, and such persons' respective heirs, executors, estates, servants, and nominees (collectively and in each case in their capacity as such, the "Debtor Releasing Parties") from any and all Claims (as defined in the Settlement Agreement), obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, remedies, causes of action, rights of setoff, other rights, and liabilities whatsoever, whether for tort, contract, violations of applicable securities laws, avoidance actions, including, any derivative claims, asserted or that could possibly have been asserted directly or indirectly, whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, or otherwise, and any and all causes of action asserted or that could possibly have been asserted, based on or in any way relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the BANA CFGL Group Facility or the BANA PARD Group Facility, the preparation, filing, and prosecution of the BANA Objection, or any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with or pursuant to the Settlement Agreement or the order approving the Settlement Agreement, the prosecution of any matters in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases, the business or contractual arrangements between the Debtor Releasing Parties, on the one hand, and any Creditor Released Party, on the other hand, or any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place before the Stipulation Effective Date. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Paragraph 4 shall release any of the rights and obligations of any Party under this Stipulation. Further, for the avoidance of doubt, the Chapter 11 Trustee, CFG Peru Singapore and the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries are not providing any releases pursuant to this Stipulation.

5. Within four (4) business days after the consummation of the sale of the equity interests in CFG Investments S.A.C. (the “CFG Peru Sale”), or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter or as extended by order of the Bankruptcy Court for reasons outside of the control of the Parties, the BANA-CFG Peru Claim shall be paid in full in cash outside of, and without the need for treatment under, a plan of reorganization for CFG Peru Singapore or the Other Debtors.

6. Within four (4) business days after CFIL’s receipt of proceeds from the CFG Peru Sale in satisfaction of the CFG Peru Singapore—CFIL Netted Intercompany Claim, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the BANA CFGL Facility Costs Claims shall be paid in full in cash outside of, and without the need for treatment under, a plan of reorganization for the Other Debtors or CFG Peru Singapore.

7. This Stipulation shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns, including any subsequent trustee elected or appointed for the Debtors. Nothing contained herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person or entity any legal or equitable right, benefit, or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Stipulation.

8. This Stipulation constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, is not intended to confer upon any other person any rights or remedies hereunder.

9. This Stipulation shall terminate automatically and all actions taken and releases given hereunder shall be unwound in the event that (a) the Settlement Agreement terminates or (b) the Netting of the Netted Intercompany Claims contemplated by the Settlement Agreement does not occur or is unwound for any reason. For the avoidance of doubt, in the event this

Stipulation terminates, it shall be null and void in all respects and nothing contained herein shall (i) constitute a waiver or release of any claims or defenses of any Party, (ii) prejudice in any manner the rights of any person, or (iii) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking by the Debtors, the Chapter 11 Trustee, any holder of Claims against or interests in the Debtors, or any other person.

10. Each of the Parties shall bear its own attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with the Settlement Agreement, Joint Motion, BANA Objection, and Reply, and the execution and delivery of this Stipulation.

11. It is acknowledged that each Party has participated in and jointly consented to the drafting of this Stipulation and that any claimed ambiguity shall not be construed for or against any Party on account of such drafting.

12. The Other Debtors and the Chapter 11 Trustee will offer a settlement to Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited ("SCB") on substantially the same terms, *mutatis mutandis*, as this Stipulation, with respect to SCB's claims asserted against certain of the Debtors.

13. This Stipulation may not be amended without the express written consent of all Parties hereto and approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

14. This Stipulation may be executed in counterparts, any of which may be transmitted by facsimile or electronic mail, and each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

15. The Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction over any and all disputes or other matters arising under or otherwise relating to this Stipulation.

Dated: April 17, 2018

WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP

By: /s/ Matthew Barr

Matthew S. Barr
Marcia Goldstein
Gabriel A. Morgan
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10153
Telephone: (212) 310-8000
Facsimile: (212) 310-8007

*Attorneys for Certain Debtors
and Debtors in Possession*

By: /s/ Lee Attanasio

Lee S. Attanasio
(lattanasio@sidley.com)
John G. Hutchinson
(jhutchinson@sidley.com)
Andrew P. Propps
(apropps@sidley.com)
787 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019
Telephone: (212) 839-5300
Facsimile: (212) 839-5599

Attorneys for Bank of America, N.A.

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER
& FLOM LLP

By: /s/ Lisa Laukitis

Jay M. Goffman
Lisa Laukitis
Four Times Square
New York, New York 10036-6522
Telephone: (212) 735-3000
Fax: (212) 735-2000

Attorneys for Chapter 11 Trustee

Exhibit C

Global Settlement Agreement

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE AGREEMENT

THIS SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT (this “Agreement”)¹ is entered into as of June 2, 2021, by and among:

(a) China Fishery Group Limited (Cayman) (“CFGL”) and its debtor affiliates (other than CFG Peru Investments Pte. Limited (Singapore) (“CFG Peru Singapore”)), as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Other Debtors,” and, together with CFG Peru Singapore, the “Debtors”²);

(b) The Other Debtors’ non-debtor affiliated companies controlled by the Ng Family Members (as defined below) listed on Exhibit I hereto (collectively, the “Non-Debtor Affiliates”³);

(c) The Ng family members who act as directors (or the equivalent) or officers of the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries, the Debtors, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates (collectively, the “Ng Family Members”) listed on Exhibit II hereto; and

(d) Burlington Loan Management DAC and Monarch Alternative Capital LP, solely on behalf of certain advisory clients and related entities that hold claims, in their capacities as the Creditor Plan Proponents (as defined in the *Creditor Plan Proponents’ Chapter 11 Plan for CFG Peru Investments Pte. Ltd (Singapore) and Smart Group Limited (Cayman)* [Docket No. 2467] (as amended, modified, or supplemented, the “Plan”)) (together with the Ng Family Members, the Other Debtors, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates, the “Parties” and each individually, a “Party”).

A list of the directors for each of the relevant Debtors and Non-Debtor Affiliates is set forth on Exhibit III to this Agreement.

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined in this preamble shall have the meaning ascribed to them in section 1.1 of this Agreement.

² The Debtors are China Fishery Group Limited (Cayman), Pacific Andes International Holdings Limited (Bermuda), N.S. Hong Investment (BVI) Limited, South Pacific Shipping Agency Limited (BVI), China Fisheries International Limited (Samoa), CFGL (Singapore) Private Limited, Chanery Investment Inc. (BVI), Champion Maritime Limited (BVI), Growing Management Limited (BVI), Target Shipping Limited (HK), Fortress Agents Limited (BVI), Ocean Expert International Limited (BVI), Protein Trading Limited (Samoa) (as applicable), CFG Peru Investments Pte. Limited (Singapore), Smart Group Limited (Cayman), Super Investment Limited (Cayman), Pacific Andes Resources Development Limited (Bermuda), Nouvelle Foods International Ltd., Golden Target Pacific Limited, Pacific Andes International Holdings (BVI) Limited, Zhonggang Fisheries Limited, Admired Agents Limited, Chiksano Management Limited, Clamford Holding Limited, Excel Concept Limited, Gain Star Management Limited, Grand Success Investment (Singapore) Private Limited, Hill Cosmos International Limited, Loyal Mark Holdings Limited, Metro Island International Limited, Mission Excel International Limited, Natprop Investments Limited, Pioneer Logistics Limited, Sea Capital International Limited, Shine Bright Management Limited, Superb Choice International Limited, and Toyama Holdings Limited (BVI).

³ The CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries are included as Non-Debtor Affiliates as applicable.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Debtors have filed voluntary petitions on various dates for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code and commenced these cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Bankruptcy Court”);

WHEREAS, on November 10, 2016, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the selection of William A. Brandt, Jr. as the chapter 11 trustee of CFG Peru Singapore (not individually, but solely in his capacity as chapter 11 trustee of CFG Peru Singapore, the “Chapter 11 Trustee”);

WHEREAS, on April 26, 2018, the Bankruptcy Court approved the settlement agreement netting intercompany claims (as amended, the “Intercompany Netting Agreement”) among and between CFG Peru Singapore, the Other Debtors, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates, including the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries [Docket No. 1112], under which the parties thereto agreed to compensate, assign, spin-off, contribute, forgive, capitalize, pay in kind or such similar or equivalent mechanism as required by any specific jurisdiction, certain intercompany claims by and among each other;

WHEREAS, on March 2, 2021, the Creditor Plan Proponents and certain other holders of claims arising under the Senior Notes and Club Facility Agreement executed the Restructuring Support Agreement, which contemplates a comprehensive restructuring and recapitalization transaction of CFG Peru Singapore and Smart Group Limited (“Smart Group,” and, together with CFG Peru Singapore, the “Plan Debtors”) and certain of their non-debtor affiliates;

WHEREAS, on March 16, 2021, the Creditor Plan Proponents filed the Plan and the *Disclosure Statement for the Creditor Plan Proponents’ Chapter 11 Plan for CFG Peru Investments Pte Ltd. (Singapore) and Smart Group Limited (Cayman)* [Docket No. 2382] (as amended, modified, or supplemented, the “Disclosure Statement”) with the Bankruptcy Court;

WHEREAS, on March 17, 2021, the Creditor Plan Proponents filed the *Creditor Plan Proponents’ Motion for Entry of an Order Approving (I) The Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (II) Solicitation and Notice Procedures; (III) Form of Ballots and Notices in Connection therewith; and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 2384] seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of the Disclosure Statement;

WHEREAS, on April 14, 2021, the Other Debtors filed an objection to the Disclosure Statement [Docket No. 2400];

WHEREAS, on April 23, 2021 [Docket No. 2441], the Bankruptcy Court approved the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code;

WHEREAS, after significant arm’s-length negotiations, (i) the Other Debtors, the Non-Debtor Affiliates, and the Ng Family Members and (ii) the Creditor Plan Proponents reached an agreement to support confirmation of the Plan and consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Plan (including the UK Proceeding and Singapore Scheme); and

WHEREAS, this Agreement also memorializes the Parties' agreement to pursue and/or support certain further actions and agreements that may be necessary to implement the terms of the Plan and this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, after good faith, arm's-length negotiations, in consideration of the mutual representations, agreements and covenants contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by each of the Parties), the Parties hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I **SETTLEMENT TERMS**

1.1 **Definitions.** For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) "**Ad Hoc Group**" means, collectively, the entities identified in the *Amended Verified Statement of the Ad Hoc Group Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2019* [Docket No. 2380].

(b) "**Affiliate**" means any Person that Controls, is Controlled by or is under common Control with, a Party.

(c) "**Bankruptcy Code**" means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, as amended.

(d) "**Business Day**" means any day, other than a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday in the United States, Peru or Hong Kong.

(e) "**CFG**" means CFG Investment S.A.C.

(f) "**CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries**" shall mean CFG Investment S.A.C., Corporacion Pesquera Inca S.A.C., Sustainable Fishing Resources S.A.C., Consorcio Vollmacht S.A.C., Copeinca AS; Copeinca Internacional S.A., Corporacion Pesquera Frami S.A.C., Inmobiliaria Gainesville S.A.C., Inmobiliaria y Constructora Pahk S.A.C., Inversiones Pesquera West S.A.C., Wiludi, Macro Capitales S.A., Sustainable Pelagic Fishery S.A.C., and PFB Fisheries B.V.

(g) "**CFG Peru Singapore—CFIL Netted Intercompany Claim**" means the Intercompany Claim that will be owed by CFG Peru Singapore to CFIL following the Netting of the Netted Intercompany Claims as set forth on Exhibit I of the Intercompany Netting Agreement.

(h) "**Chapter 11 Trustee**" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the preamble of this Agreement.

(i) "**Claim**" has the meaning set forth in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(j) “Club Facility Agent” means Madison Pacific Trust Limited, in its capacity as agent under the Club Facility Agreement.

(k) “Club Facility Agreement” means that certain Facility Agreement, dated as of March 20, 2014, by and among CFGI, China Fisheries International Limited, and Corporacion Pesquera Inca S.A.C. as borrowers, CFGL, CFGI, China Fisheries International Limited, and Corporacion Pesquera Inca S.A.C. as guarantors, and the Club Facility Agent and lenders thereto.

(l) “Controls,” “Controlled” and “Control” each means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(m) “Creditor Plan Proponents” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals of this Agreement.

(n) “Disposal” means the transactions relating to the transfer and/or disposal of all of CFG Peru Singapore’s direct and indirect shareholding in CFGI and Corporacion Pesquera Inca S.A.C., respectively.

(o) “Entity” has the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(p) “Escrow Account” means the attorney escrow account of the Other Debtors’ counsel, Klestadt Winters Jureller Southard & Stevens, LLP.

(q) “Final Order” means, as applicable, an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the relevant subject matter that has not been reversed, stayed, modified, or amended, as entered on the docket in any chapter 11 case or the docket of any court of competent jurisdiction, and as to which the time to appeal, seek certiorari or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing has expired and no appeal or petition for certiorari or other proceedings for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing has been timely taken; or as to which any appeal that has been taken or any petition for certiorari that has been or may be timely filed has been withdrawn or resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which certiorari was sought or the new trial, reargument, or rehearing will have been denied, resulted in no stay pending appeal of such order, or has otherwise been dismissed with prejudice.

(r) “Holdback Deductions” means (x) any fees, expenses, costs, and disbursements, including professional fees, incurred by the CFG Peru Singapore, the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries, NewCo, the Creditor Plan Proponents, or the Ad Hoc Group in disputing the Alleged Sheriff Guarantee (as defined herein) (it being expected such parties shall collectively designate legal counsel or other professionals to handle such matter) and (y) any other amounts paid by CFG Peru Singapore, the CFG Peru Subsidiaries (other than Wiludi), the Creditor Plan Proponents, the Ad Hoc Group, or NewCo in connection with the Alleged Sheriff Guarantee.

(s) “Holdback Distribution Date” means the earlier to occur of (i) the entry of an order of a court of competent jurisdiction, arbitration panel, or other administrative or

judicial body, in which any such claim is commenced, finding that no guarantee, indemnity, or other enforceable promise or similar commitment was made by or on behalf of CFG Peru Singapore, or any of the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries (other than Wiludi) with respect to the payment of the purchase price, interest, or any other fees or charges, related to the sale of *MV Sheriff* to Baltyiyskiy Briz Ltd., Morskoy Veter, or any other entity controlled by or affiliated with Oleg Sizov, the Other Debtors, the Ng Family Members, or the Non-Debtor Affiliates (the “Alleged Sheriff Guarantees”), or another determination that the Alleged Sheriff Guarantees is not and does not support a legally viable claim under such jurisdiction, (ii) the effectiveness of an agreement or stipulation under applicable law (including any requisite approval by a court of competent jurisdiction, if applicable) between the Creditor Plan Proponents, the Other Debtors, Oleg Sizov, and any other Persons or Entities that the Creditor Plan Proponents identify, stipulating the amount of the Alleged Sheriff Guarantees or that such Alleged Sheriff Guarantees shall not be enforced against any of the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries (other than Wiludi), CFG Peru Singapore, or NewCo, or (iii) the Parties’ entry into a binding agreement which settles, resolves, terminates or otherwise releases any claims under or related to the Alleged Sheriff Guarantees as against CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries (other than Wiludi), CFG Peru Singapore, or NewCo.

(t) “HSBC” means The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

(u) “HSBC Action” means *William A. Brandt, Jr. v. The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corp. Ltd. (In re CFG Peru Inv. Pte. Ltd. (Singapore))*, Adv. Proc. 18-1575 (JLG) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y.).

(v) “HSBC Action Proceeds” means the aggregate amount of Cash received by the Other Debtors, Non-Debtor Affiliates, and Ng Family Members, directly or indirectly, by or on behalf of HSBC or an Affiliate thereof on account of the HSBC Action.

(w) “Intercompany Claims” means the Claims owed or purported to be owed between the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries, the Debtors, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates.

(x) “Intercompany Netting Orders” means, collectively, (a) the *Order Approving the Settlement Agreement Netting Intercompany Claims Among and Between CFG Peru Singapore, the Other Debtors, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates, Including the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries, and Approving Stipulation with Bank of America, N.A.* [Docket No. 1112], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on April 26, 2018, as modified by the *Notice of Filing of Revised Settlement Agreement Netting Intercompany Claims Among and Between CFG Peru Singapore, the Other Debtors, and the Non-Debtor Affiliates, Including the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries* [Docket No. 1736], (b) the *Order Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 363(b) and Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 6004 Authorizing Taking Corporate Governance Actions Necessary to Enable the Transfer of Shares and Cash, and Assignment of Intercompany Claims at Certain Non-Debtor Subsidiaries of CFG Peru Investments Pte Limited (Singapore)* [Docket No. 1469], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on January 24, 2019, (c) the *Order Concerning Netting of 459M Claim* [Docket No. 2096], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on June 30, 2020, and (d) any subsequent order of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the orders identified in clauses (a) through (c) hereof.

(y) “Intercompany Netting Agreement” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals of this Agreement.

(z) “Netted Intercompany Claims” means the Intercompany Claims on Exhibit I of the Intercompany Netting Agreement that are being Netted pursuant to that agreement.

(aa) “Netting” means the process of forgiving, compensating, assigning, spinning-off, contributing, capitalizing, paying in kind or such other similar or equivalent mechanism as required in a specific jurisdiction.

(bb) “Netting Obligations” means the obligations pursuant to Section 4.2(c) of the Intercompany Netting Agreement to pay certain administrative expense priority Claims at the Other Debtors at which Bank of America, N.A. and Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited hold allowed Claims on account of debt issued by or guaranteed by CFGI or its direct or indirect subsidiaries.

(cc) “NewCo” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Plan.

(dd) “Person” means any individual, association, proprietorship, joint venture, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, trust, unincorporated organization, government authority or any other entity of any kind.

(ee) “Peruvian Opco” means, together, CFGI and Corporacion Pesquera Inca S.A.C.

(ff) “Plan Administrator” means any Person or Entity designated by the Creditor Plan Proponents to have all powers and authorities set forth in Article IV.A of the Plan (or such similar position in any alternative, confirmed plan for CFG Peru Singapore).

(gg) “Plan Debtors” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals of this Agreement.

(hh) “Related Party” means, with respect to any Person or Entity, such Person or Entity’s respective (i) current and former subsidiaries, partners, limited partners, general partners, shareholders, unitholders, equity holders, principals, members, agents, officers, managers, directors, employees, affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, investment advisors, collateral managers, representatives, financial advisors, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, attorneys, other professionals, successors, and predecessors, in each case solely in their respective capacities as such; and (ii) with respect to any such Person or Entity and each of the foregoing parties identified in clause (i) hereof, its respective trustees, executors, estates, heirs, and assigns.

(ii) “Related Party Claim” shall include Claims against any Debtor asserted by any Debtor, current or former affiliate of a Debtor, entity under common control of a Debtor, the trustee, liquidator, receiver or other fiduciary of any current or former affiliate of a Debtor, whether on behalf of such current or former affiliate or any affiliate or entity under common control with such Debtor affiliate.

(jj) “Restructuring Effective Date” means the Effective Date (as defined in the Plan) with respect to the Plan.

(kk) “Restructuring Support Agreement” means that certain Restructuring Support Agreement, dated March 2, 2021, as amended as of March 5, 2021 and May 6, 2021, in the form attached as Exhibit A to the Plan, as may be further amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or modified from time to time in accordance with its terms.

(ll) “Restructuring Transactions” means the transactions contemplated under the Restructuring Supporting Agreement and the Plan (including the UK Proceeding and Singapore Scheme).

(mm) “Senior Notes” means the 9.75% senior notes due July 30, 2019 issued pursuant to, and governed by, the Senior Notes Indenture.

(nn) “Senior Notes Indenture” means that certain Indenture dated as of July 30, 2012, by and among CFGI, as issuer, CFGL as guarantor, the Senior Notes Trustee, and other guarantors thereto (as amended pursuant to the First Supplemental Indenture dated as of August 21, 2015, and as may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms).

(oo) “Senior Notes Trustee” means Delaware Trust Company, as successor to TMF Trustee Limited, as successor to Citicorp International Limited, solely in its capacity as indenture trustee for the Senior Notes.

(pp) “Settlement Effective Date” means the earliest date on which: (i) each of the Parties has executed this Agreement; (ii) the Bankruptcy Court has confirmed the Plan in a manner consistent with this Agreement; (iii) CFGL shall have executed a duly authorized resolution and irrevocable proxy (the “Irrevocable Proxy”) delegating to the Plan Administrator the sole discretion and authority to vote the shares of Smart Group at all general meetings of shareholders of Smart Group and to sign any written resolutions of the shareholders of Smart Group with the same force and effect as CFGL might or could do and to sign any written resolutions of the shareholders of Smart Group solely for the purpose of implementing the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, *provided, however*, that such Irrevocable Proxy shall not modify the rights and obligations of the directors of CFGL or Smart Group to transfer any distributions of the Settlement Funds or Holdback Amount or any funds for distribution under a plan of reorganization of the Other Debtors, other than the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions; (iv) Smart Group shall have executed a certificate of appointment of corporate representative pursuant to Section 179 of the Companies Act (Chapter 50) of Singapore, appointing the Plan Administrator to act as Smart Group’s representative and delegating to the Plan Administrator the sole discretion and authority to vote all the shares of Smart Group at all general meetings of shareholders of CFG Peru Singapore and to sign any written resolutions of the shareholders of CFG Peru Singapore with the same force and effect as Smart Group might or could do and to requisition and convene a meeting or meetings of the shareholders of CFG Peru Singapore (including to sign any written resolutions of the shareholders of CFG Peru Singapore solely for the purpose of implementing the Plan or the Restructuring Transaction) *provided, however*, that the Plan Administrator shall not modify the rights and obligations of the directors of CFGL or

Smart Group to transfer any distributions of the Settlement Funds or Holdback Amount or any funds for distribution under a plan of reorganization of the Other Debtors, other than the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions; (v) Smart Group, acting by the Plan Administrator, shall have executed any consents, including a duly authorized resolution in writing as shareholder of CFG Peru Singapore which irrevocably approves and authorizes the directors of CFG Peru Singapore and/or the Plan Administrator to, *inter alia*, take steps necessary to effect the Disposal, including for the purposes of section 160 of the Companies Act (Cap. 50) of Singapore, for the purpose of implementing the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by timely voting in favor of the Plan, UK Proceeding, and Singapore Scheme if required by Singapore law); (vi) if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents prior to the occurrence of the Settlement Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall have been duly appointed as a director of Smart Group; (vii) the Ng Family, Other Debtors, and Non-Debtor Affiliates, shall have each, insofar as they are direct or indirect equity holders of CFGI, executed an irrevocable undertaking to exercise all voting rights in favor of approving of the Disposal; (viii) the Plan Administrator shall have been duly appointed and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, registered with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority of Singapore (“ACRA”) as a director and officer of CFG Peru Singapore; (ix) a Person selected by the Creditor Plan Proponents, in their sole discretion, (the “CFG Peru Singapore Local Director”) shall have been duly appointed and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, registered with ACRA as a director of CFG Peru Singapore; (x) each director of CFG Peru Singapore, other than the Plan Administrator and the CFG Peru Singapore Local Director, shall have executed and tendered to CFG Peru Singapore their irrevocable resignations in writing from their office as directors and officers of CFG Peru Singapore, to take effect on and upon the appointment of the Plan Administrator and the CFG Peru Singapore Local Director as directors of CFG Peru Singapore; (xi) all existing directors of CFG Peru Singapore shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, have executed all resolutions and/or documents and/or issued all instructions, necessary to give effect to and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, register with ACRA the matters set out at clauses (viii), (ix), and (x) of this section, including by executing requisite resolutions; and (xii) each existing “Class A” general manager or attorney of CFGI shall have irrevocably resigned from such position and the Plan Administrator shall have been duly appointed as the sole “Class A” general manager or attorney of CFGI. The documents specified in clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (vii), (x), (xi), and (xii) shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Creditor Plan Proponents.

(qq) “Settlement Funds” means \$20,000,000 (USD) *plus* the amount of the Holdback Payment (as defined in Section 1.5(b) herein) *less* the HSBC Action Proceeds (if any) to the extent that the HSBC Action Proceeds are received prior to the Restructuring Effective Date.

(rr) “Settlement Order” means the Final Order approving this Agreement, which may be the order confirming the Plan.

(ss) “Settlement Released Party” means each of: (i) the Other Debtors, the Non-Debtor Affiliates, and the Ng Family Members and, with respect to each Other Debtor, each Non-Debtor Affiliate, and each Ng Family Member, its respective Related Parties; (ii) each Creditor Plan Proponent, each member of the Ad Hoc Group, and, with respect to each Creditor Plan Proponent and each other member of the Ad Hoc Group, its respective Related Parties; (iii) NewCo (if any); (iv) the Senior Notes Trustee; (v) the Club Facility Agent; and (vi) the Related

Parties of each of NewCo (if any), the Senior Notes Trustee, and the Club Facility Agent; and (vii) and with respect to each of (i) through (vi), their respective trustees, executors, estates, heirs and assigns, and each of their respective current and former partners, agents, officers, directors, independent contractors, consultants, advisors, employees, representatives, attorneys, successors and predecessors, in each case solely in their capacities as such; *provided*, that the definition of Settlement Released Party shall be subject to Section 3.4 of this Agreement in all respects; *provided, further*, that HSBC shall not be a Settlement Released Party; *provided*, that the definition of Settlement Released Party shall be subject to Section 3.4 of this Agreement in all respects.

(tt) “Settlement Releasing Party” means each of: (i) the Other Debtors, the Non-Debtor Affiliates, and the Ng Family Members and, with respect to each Other Debtor, each Non-Debtor Affiliate, and each Ng Family Member, its respective Related Parties; (ii) each Creditor Plan Proponent, each member of the Ad Hoc Group, and, with respect to each Creditor Plan Proponent and each other member of the Ad Hoc Group, its respective Related Parties; (iii) NewCo (if any); (iv) the Senior Notes Trustee; (v) the Club Facility Agent; and (vi) the Related Parties of each of NewCo (if any), the Senior Notes Trustee, and the Club Facility Agent; *provided*, that the definition of Settlement Releasing Party shall be subject to Section 3.4 of this Agreement in all respects.

(uu) “SGX” means the Singapore Exchange.

(vv) “Singapore Scheme” means a scheme of arrangement pursuant to Section 210 of the Companies Act of Singapore and/or the Insolvency, Restructuring and Dissolution Act of Singapore, with respect to any Plan Debtor or Affiliate of any Plan Debtor (including any Peruvian Opco (including, for the avoidance of any doubt, CFGI)) to restructure the Claims under the Club Facility Agreement, the Senior Notes Indenture, the BANA Facility Letter Agreement, the BANA-CFG Peru Claim (each as defined in the Plan), and/or any other relevant instruments or obligations to the extent that the Creditor Plan Proponents or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, determine that such actions are necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement, which scheme shall be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction in Singapore and shall be consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement.

(ww) “Target Companies” means the Peruvian Opcos, Copeinca AS, Copeinca International SLU, PFB Fisheries BV and Consorcio Vollmacht S.A.C.

(xx) “Unsecured Claim” means any Claim against any Other Debtor that is not a Plan Debtor, which Claim is not a Related Party Claim or a Claim arising from the Club Facility Agreement or Senior Notes.

(yy) “UK Proceeding” means either a scheme of arrangement pursuant to Part 26 or a restructuring plan pursuant to Part 26A of the Companies Act 2006 (c. 46) of the United Kingdom, as determined by the Creditor Plan Proponents and the Plan Administrator, with respect to any Plan Debtor or Affiliate of any Plan Debtor (including any Peruvian Opco (including, for the avoidance of any doubt, CFGI)) to restructure the Claims under the Club Facility Agreement, the Senior Notes Indenture, the BANA Facility Letter Agreement, the BANA-CFG Peru Claim (each as defined in the Plan), and/or any other relevant instruments or obligations to

the extent that the Creditor Plan Proponents or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, determine that such actions are necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement, which scheme or other restructuring plan shall be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction in England and shall be consistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement.

(zz) “Wiludi” means J. Wiludi & Asociados Consultores en Pesca S.A.C.

1.2 [Reserved]

1.3 Consent to and Support for the Restructuring Transactions.

(a) The Non-Debtor Affiliates, and the Ng Family Members shall, to the fullest extent permitted by any applicable law, use best efforts to promptly provide all the consents, approvals, and take any other actions that are requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to consummate the Restructuring Transactions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by timely voting in favor of the Plan, UK Proceeding, and Singapore Scheme if required by Singapore law).

(b) For the avoidance of doubt, as of the Settlement Effective Date, best efforts shall include, but not be limited to, the Other Debtors, the Non-Debtor Affiliates, and the Ng Family Members, as applicable:

(i) to the extent such requirement is waived by the Creditor Plan Proponents as part of the occurrence of the Settlement Effective Date, exercising any consents pursuant to section 160 of the Companies Act (Cap. 50) of Singapore and Rule 14 of Chapter 10 of the SGX-ST Listing Manual in favor of the Restructuring Transactions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by timely voting in favor of the Plan, UK Proceeding, and Singapore Scheme if required by Singapore law);

(ii) seeking a waiver of the applicability of stock exchange rules to the Restructuring Transactions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by timely voting in favor of the Plan, UK Proceeding, and Singapore Scheme if required by Singapore law) or otherwise procuring necessary approvals to comply with any applicable stock exchange rules;

(iii) providing a power of attorney in such scope necessary to enable the applicable parties to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by timely voting in favor of the Plan, UK Proceeding, and Singapore Scheme if required by Singapore law);

(iv) otherwise causing themselves and their respective direct and indirect subsidiaries to execute and deliver any documentation necessary and appropriate to effectuate the foregoing transactions. For the avoidance of doubt, and subject to their fiduciary duties as directors of such entities, the Ng Family Members shall not take any actions in their capacity as directors (or the equivalent) at the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries unless so requested by the Plan Administrator or the Creditor Plan Proponents; however any such action, if

necessary, will only be taken with the consent of the Creditor Plan Proponents or Plan Administrator;

(v) refrain from taking any action to impair, change, or otherwise modify the appointments or service of the Plan Administrator as set forth in the requirement for the Settlement Effective Date to occur;

(vi) consent, and not object to or otherwise impede, the making of any and all payments made or proposed to be made by the Peruvian Opcos in the ordinary course of business or in furtherance of the Restructuring Transactions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by timely voting in favor of the Plan, UK Proceeding, and Singapore Scheme if required by Singapore law) that are approved by the Plan Administrator as the sole “Class A” general manager of CFGI and any and all payments made or proposed to be made by CFG Peru Singapore or Smart Group that are approved by the Plan Administrator; and

(vii) causing CFGL, CFGI, CFIL, and any other Party to enter into an amendment to the Club Facility Agreement to include an exclusive English jurisdiction clause as against the “Finance Parties” thereunder, which amended shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Creditor Plan Proponents.

(c) If any Ng Family Member determines that the actions under this Section 1.3 would violate that Ng Family Member’s fiduciary duties or any applicable law, that Ng Family Member may resign and, if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, shall resign, at one or more positions he or she holds at CFG Peru Singapore and/or the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries. Prior to such resignation, the Other Debtors and Ng Family Members shall appoint, within five (5) Business Days of such request, a new director selected by the Creditor Plan Proponents in their sole discretion.

(d) If the Creditor Plan Proponents, determine, in their sole discretion, that any of the Ng Family Members are not cooperating in good faith under this Section 1.3, and after reasonable notice to such Ng Family Members thereof, the Creditor Plan Proponents shall have the sole authority to direct such Ng Family Member to resign at one or more positions he or she holds at CFG Peru Singapore or CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries, unless such Ng Family Member disputes in writing that it is not cooperating in good faith. In the event that such Ng Family Member disputes in writing the Creditor Plan Proponents’ allegation that it is not cooperating in good faith, such dispute shall be resolved by the Bankruptcy Court before such Ng Family Member may be forced to resign. In the event the Creditor Plan Proponents direct a Ng Family Member to resign, if so requested by the applicable Party, prior to such resignation, the Other Debtors and Ng Family Members shall appoint a new director selected by the Creditor Plan Proponents in their sole discretion within five (5) Business Days of such request.

1.4 Intercompany Netting Agreement.

(a) The Parties agree that the Intercompany Netting Agreement and Intercompany Netting Orders are valid, enforceable, and remain in full force and effect. The Parties shall use best efforts to promptly take all such acts as are necessary to satisfy any remaining

conditions precedent under the Intercompany Netting Agreement and Intercompany Netting Orders, including, without limitation, executing the requisite approvals and other documentation requested by Ernst & Young Peru or PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.

(b) Subject to section 1.4(c) herein, the Parties agree that the transactions contemplated under the Restructuring Transactions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by timely voting in favor of the Plan, UK Proceeding, and Singapore Scheme if required by Singapore law) fully satisfy the requirements set forth under section 4.2 of the Intercompany Netting Agreement and do not constitute grounds to terminate the Intercompany Netting Agreement. The Parties further agree to waive any right they may have to terminate the Intercompany Netting Agreement pursuant to section 4.2 of the Intercompany Netting Agreement.

(c) The Parties hereby acknowledge, agree to, and confirm the Netting Obligations; *provided, however*, that, by this Agreement, the Parties hereby set, liquidate, agree to, settle, and otherwise compromise the amount of the Netting Obligations at USD \$6 million (the “Stipulated Netting Obligation Amount”). Cash equal to the Stipulated Netting Obligation Amount shall be transferred by CFGI, CFG Peru Singapore, or a non-debtor CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiary, at the Creditor Plan Proponents’ election, to the Escrow Account in connection with the occurrence of the Restructuring Effective Date.. For the avoidance of doubt, no other amounts otherwise payable under Section 4.2 of the Netting Agreement shall be payable and none of CFG Peru Singapore, NewCo, the Ad Hoc Group, the Creditor Plan Proponents, nor any of the Peruvian OpCos shall have any obligation to pay or fund any other administrative claims or any other claims of any professionals or attorneys engaged by or on behalf of the Other Debtors, the Ng Family Members, the Non-Debtor Affiliates, or at any Debtor other than the CFG Peru Singapore.

1.5 Payment of the Settlement Funds.

(a) Initial Payment: Subject to the terms set forth herein, one or more of the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries or NewCo will, on or in connection with the Restructuring Effective Date, transfer Cash in an aggregate amount equal to US\$20,000,000 to CFIL, for purposes of the settlement contemplated by this Agreement, for distribution in accordance with Section 1.5(d) of this Agreement. The Cash shall be transferred to the Escrow Account.

(b) Holdback Payment: Subject to the terms set forth herein, one or more of the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries or NewCo will, on or in connection with the Restructuring Effective Date, transfer Cash in an aggregate amount equal to US\$5,000,000 (the “Holdback Amount”) to the Escrow Account *less* the aggregate amount of Holdback Deductions requested as of the Restructuring Effective Date. Following the Restructuring Effective Date, but prior to the Holdback Distribution Date (as defined below), counsel to the Other Debtors shall, if and when requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents, disburse an amount of Cash to the Creditor Plan Proponents, NewCo, or the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries, as applicable, in the amount of the unpaid aggregate Holdback Deductions as of such request. Counsel to the Other Debtors shall, as soon as practicable following the Holdback Distribution Date, disburse an amount of Cash to CFIL equal to the Holdback Amount less the aggregate amount of Holdback Deductions (such amount, the “Holdback Payment”); *provided*, that in the event the Holdback Distribution Date occurs prior to the Restructuring Effective Date, the Holdback Payment shall be paid directly by one or more of the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries or NewCo to CFIL on or in connection with the

Restructuring Effective Date to be used in accordance with Section 1.5(d) of this Agreement. The Holdback Payment shall be transferred to the Escrow Account.

(c) All of the Settlement Funds shall be for the benefit of the Other Debtors' estates to be used in a manner consistent with Section 1.5(d).

(d) CFIL shall distribute the Settlement Funds pursuant to the terms of this section 1.5(d)(i)-(iv), which may be modified or amended at the discretion of the Other Debtors consistent with the terms of any confirmed Chapter 11 plan of the Other Debtors. As a material term of this Agreement, the Ng Family Members and the Other Debtors agree and acknowledge that the Settlement Funds shall be used solely for plan distributions for administrative Claims and third-party Unsecured Claims as set forth in the confirmed Chapter 11 plan for the Other Debtors. The Ng Family Members and the Other Debtors agree and intend that the Settlement Funds, subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court after notice and a hearing after the hearing to approve this Agreement, shall be held in escrow by CFIL in the amounts and for the benefit of the following:

(i) To the extent not paid in connection with the satisfaction of the Intercompany Netting Agreement, an amount equal to the allowed and unpaid professional fees and administrative Claims against the Other Debtors for the benefit of the holders of such professional fees and administrative Claims;

(ii) An amount equal to the lesser of (a) the value of allowed Unsecured Claims against Debtor subsidiaries of CFGFL and (b) \$5.1 million for the benefit of holders of allowed Unsecured Claims against Debtor subsidiaries of CFGFL;

(iii) An amount equal to the lesser of (a) the value of allowed Unsecured Claims against CFGFL and (b) \$1.9 million for the benefit of holders of allowed Unsecured Claims against CFGFL; and

(iv) Any remaining amounts (after consideration of items (i) through (iii) above) for the benefit of (a) holders of allowed Unsecured Claims against Super Investment and PARD (70.5% of such amount) and (b) public equity holders of CFGFL (29.5% of such amount).

(e) All fees and expenses related to the Escrow Account shall be paid from the escrowed funds, and not by the Debtors' estates, CFG Peru Singapore, or the Peruvian OpCos and all accrued interest on the Settlement Funds shall be used and applied to pay the fees and expenses owed with respect to the maintenance of the Escrow Account.

(f) The Parties intend and agree that the Settlement Funds shall be protected from collateral attack and reach by the Debtors' creditors or any other Persons whatsoever; and that such funds shall be therefore held in a legal manner that protects such funds from the reach of others to the full extent permitted by law until the effective date of the chapter 11 plans at the relevant Other Debtors. The Parties further intend and agree that the Creditor Plan Proponents may, in their reasonable discretion, modify any provision of the Plan to reflect the

terms of this Agreement (including the releases contemplated hereof) including the distribution of the Settlement Funds in a manner consistent with the terms hereof (including the releases contemplated hereby), and that the Creditor Plan Proponents may bifurcate or otherwise modify the treatment provided to holders of claims in Class 4 of the Plan.

1.6 HSBC Action. HSBC, the Ad Hoc Group, and each of the Parties reserve any and all rights or claims such party may have with respect to the HSBC Action; *provided, however,* that the HSBC Action Proceeds shall reduce the amount of the Settlement Funds on a dollar for dollar basis to the extent that the HSBC Action Proceeds are received prior to the Restructuring Effective Date, and to the extent that any HSBC Action Proceeds are received by the Wind-Down Trust (as defined in the Plan) following the Restructuring Effective Date, then the Parties to this Agreement which directly or indirectly hold any of the Wind-Down Trust Interests (as defined in the Plan) (the “Specified Holders of Wind-Down Trust Interests”) shall have been deemed to agree that the Wind-Down Trustee (as defined in the Plan), on behalf of the Wind-Down Trust, shall transfer any such amounts to CFG Peru Singapore or its designee, rather than to any such Specified Holder of Wind-Down Trust Interests, without any further action by the Specified Holders of Wind-Down Trust Interests, on a dollar for dollar basis, in an amount up to the aggregate amount of the Settlement Funds, prior to any distributions being made by the Wind-Down Trustee pursuant to the Plan to the Specified Holders of Wind-Down Trust Interests.

1.7 Release of Guarantee Claims. To the extent not otherwise incorporated into the Releases set forth in Article III hereof, the Parties shall direct the Plan Administrator to use best efforts to obtain releases of all Claims arising under the Senior Notes Indenture and Club Facility Agreement in connection with the UK Proceeding and/or Singapore Scheme. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) in no event shall the Creditor Plan Proponents seek or assert any Claim against the Settlement Funds or the Netting Obligations and (b) Section 3.4 of this Agreement shall be satisfied. It is agreed that this is a material provision of this Agreement.

1.8 Support Obligations. Subject to the terms and conditions herein, the Parties agree that, until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement or the Restructuring Effective Date, the Parties, as applicable, shall to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law:

(a) support and promptly take all actions requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents to facilitate the implementation of this Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, and the Restructuring Support Agreement, including, to the extent applicable, voting and exercising any powers or rights available to it (including in any board, shareholders’, or creditors’ meeting or in any process requiring voting or approval to which they are legally entitled to participate) in each case in favor of any matter requiring approval to the extent necessary to implement this Agreement, and/or the Plan and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the UK Proceeding and, if necessary, the Singapore Scheme);

(b) cooperate with and assist the Creditor Plan Proponents, the Peruvian Opcos, the Chapter 11 Trustee, and any other relevant Person or Entity to effectuate the Intercompany Netting Agreement and the Intercompany Netting Orders, including by (i) not taking or encouraging any other Person or Entity to file or support any motion, application, pleading, or other document that seeks to dispute or undermine the validity or enforceability of the Intercompany Netting Agreement or the Intercompany Netting Orders (ii) not taking or

encouraging any other Person or Entity to take any action in respect of any potential, actual, or alleged occurrence of any default or termination event under the Intercompany Netting Agreement;

(c) not directly or indirectly take, or directly or indirectly encourage any Person (including any Party hereto) to take, any action, including, without limitation, initiating or joining in any legal proceeding, that could reasonably be expected to interfere with the approval, acceptance, confirmation, consummation, implementation, or confirmation of the Plan and the Restructuring Transactions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by timely voting in favor of the Plan, UK Proceeding, and Singapore Scheme if required by Singapore law), including, without limitation, the filing of any objection to confirmation of the Plan or failing to vote to accept the Plan;

(d) if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents or Plan Administrator, obtain and provide all consents necessary or desirable to implement the Plan and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the UK Proceeding and, if necessary, the Singapore Scheme), including any fee payment arrangements and any consents pursuant to section 160 of the Companies Act (Cap. 50) of Singapore and Rule 14 of Chapter 10 of the SGX-ST Listing Manual;

(e) if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents or Plan Administrator, facilitate the appointment of nominees designated by the Creditor Plan Proponents as directors and/or managers and/or representatives of CFG Peru Singapore and the Target Companies, and resign as managers and/or directors of CFG Peru Singapore and the Target Companies and not object to the revocation of any powers of attorney empowering them to act as representatives of the Target Companies;

(f) if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents or Plan Administrator, resign from any board of directors or similar body of CFG Peru Singapore and CFG Peru's subsidiaries to the extent necessary to implement the Plan and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the UK Proceeding and, if necessary, the Singapore Scheme);

(g) if requested by the Creditor Plan Proponents or Plan Administrator, cooperate with and assist the Creditor Plan Proponents and Plan Administrator in obtaining additional support for the Restructuring Transactions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by timely voting in favor of the Plan, UK Proceeding, and Singapore Scheme if required by Singapore law) from the Plan Debtors' other stakeholders;

(h) give any notice, order, instruction, or direction to the applicable agents, trustees, or other representatives necessary to give effect to the Plan and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the UK Proceeding and, if necessary, the Singapore Scheme), including, without limitation, notice to CFGI, in accordance with Article 10 of the bylaws of CFGI, of all transfers of shares of CFGI to give effect to the Plan and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the UK Proceeding and, if necessary, the Singapore Scheme) by means of one or more letters signed by an authorized director of CFG Peru Singapore;

(i) refrain from taking any action, directly or indirectly, to oppose or otherwise negatively affect approval of the UK Proceeding or, if necessary, the Singapore Scheme,

and/or consummation of any transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement (once the Plan is confirmed), the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme;

(j) not directly or indirectly take any action that is inconsistent with this Agreement or is reasonably likely to prevent, interfere with, delay or impede the effectuation of this Agreement; provided, however, that nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit the Parties from appearing in or commencing any proceeding for the purpose of contesting whether any matter or fact is or results in a breach of, or is inconsistent with, this Agreement; provided, further, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit a Party from exercising its rights hereunder in the event there is a breach of this Agreement by any other Party, including without limitation, its right to terminate under Section 4 of this Agreement;

(k) cause any Person or Entity affiliated with such Party to enter into the Restructuring Support Agreement with respect to any Claims such Person or Entity holds under the Senior Notes Indenture or Club Facility Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, CFGL is an owner and holder of certain Senior Notes (approximately \$4 million USD), all of which shall be treated similar to the Senior Notes Claims (as defined in the Plan) in the Plan. This Agreement does not alter, amend, or modify and shall not be deemed to alter, amend, or modify the payment or distribution or other treatment of CFGL's Senior Notes Claims, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, any releases contained herein shall not affect such payment and distribution. Entry of the Settlement Order shall authorize and require CFGL to execute the Restructuring Support Agreement on account of any and all Senior Notes Claims or obligations under the Club Facility Agreement that it directly or indirectly holds;

(l) not take any action with regard to the Alleged Sheriff Guarantee without the consent of the Creditor Plan Proponents;

(m) not settle the HSBC Action without the consent of the Creditor Plan Proponents;

(n) counsel to the Other Debtors and the Creditor Plan Proponents shall enter into an agreement, in form and substance in all material respect acceptable to the Creditor Plan Proponents, as soon as practicable following the Settlement Effective Date pursuant to which counsel to the Other Debtors shall agree to release the Cash held in the Escrow Account to the Peruvian OpCos to the extent the conditions for the release of the Settlement Funds and Holdback Payment occur in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; and

(o) not take any actions to impair, modify, or diminish the satisfaction of the representations in Section 2.1 of this Agreement.

1.9 Alleged Sheriff Guarantee. The Other Debtors, the Non-Debtor Affiliates, and the Ng Family Members agree to use best efforts to defend CFG Peru Singapore, the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries, and NewCo against any assertion, claim, or action on account of the Alleged Sheriff Guarantee as against CFG Peru Singapore, the CFG Peru Singapore Subsidiaries, or NewCo.

ARTICLE II
REPRESENTATIONS, COVENANTS, AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

2.1 Representations. Each Party (including, for the avoidance of any doubt, the Ng Family Members and the Other Debtors) hereby represents and warrants to the other Parties as of the Settlement Effective Date that:

(a) the execution, delivery, performance and observance of this Agreement by such Party, (i) have been or will be duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such Party, do not and will not conflict with, or result in a violation of, any law applicable to it, and do not require it to obtain any permit, consent, approval, order or authorization of, or provide notice to or make a filing with, any court, governmental or regulatory agency or authority or other person or entity that has not been obtained, provided or made, as applicable and (ii) do not and will not violate, conflict with or result in the breach of any provision of its organizational or governance documents;

(b) this Agreement is the legal, valid and binding obligation and agreement of such Party, enforceable against such Party in accordance with its terms, subject to Bankruptcy Court approval; and

(c) no action by (including any authorization, consent or approval), in respect of, or filing with, any governmental authority or regulatory body is required for, or in connection with, the valid and lawful authorization, execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement; and

(d) regardless of whether or not any officer, director, manager, general manager, equity holder, partner, limited partner, trustee, employee, or any similar party of the respective Party executes this Agreement, it has as of the Settlement Effective Date all requisite corporate or other power and authority to enter into, execute, and deliver this Agreement and to effectuate, consummate, and close the Restructuring Transactions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by timely voting in favor of the Plan, UK Proceeding, and Singapore Scheme if required by Singapore law) contemplated by, and perform its respective obligations under, this Agreement and the Plan, as applicable.

2.2 Covenants. Each Party hereby agrees that it shall use best efforts to (a) provide any documentation required by any relevant tax authority; (b) provide any necessary information or documents as may be necessary to amend this Agreement; (c) not take any action to directly or indirectly modify, amend, or otherwise alter any corporate or other power or authority necessary to enter into, execute, and deliver this Agreement, and to effectuate, consummate, and close the Restructuring Transactions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by timely voting in favor of the Plan, UK Proceeding, and Singapore Scheme if required by Singapore law) contemplated by, and perform its respective obligations under, this Agreement and the Plan; and (d) assist in the filing of any notices or pleadings in the Bankruptcy Court as may be necessary in connection with this Agreement or any amendments thereto.

2.3 Acknowledgments. Each Party is represented by, and has consulted with, its own legal and other advisors to the extent it has deemed necessary to enter into this Agreement.

The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiating and drafting of this Agreement. If an ambiguity or a question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any provisions of this Agreement. Prior drafts of this Agreement or the fact that any clauses have been added, deleted or otherwise modified from any prior drafts of this Agreement shall not be construed in favor of or against any Party on account of its participation in such negotiations and drafting or be used as an aide of construction or otherwise constitute evidence of the intent of the Parties, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any Party hereto by virtue of such prior drafts.

ARTICLE III **MUTUAL RELEASE**

3.1 Plan Releases: As soon as reasonably practicable following the execution of this Agreement, the Creditor Plan Proponents will revise the Plan or, if not reasonably practicable, the Confirmation Order (as defined in the Plan), to include the following:⁴

As of the Effective Date, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Settlement Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably and forever, released and discharged by each Settlement Releasing Party from any and all Claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted on behalf of the applicable Settlement Releasing Party, that any Person or Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the applicable Settlement Releasing Party, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part: (i) CFG Peru Singapore, Smart Group, the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo (including the capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof), any security of CFG Peru Singapore, Smart Group, the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Cause of Action that is treated in the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme, the business or contractual arrangements between any Plan Debtor, Other Debtor, Peruvian OpCo, or NewCo, and any Released Party, the assertion or enforcement of rights and remedies against CFG Peru Singapore, Smart Group, the Other Debtors, the Peruvian OpCos, or NewCo, the CFG Peru Singapore, Smart Group, or the Other Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Plan Debtor and any Other Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, entry into, or Filing

⁴ Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Section 3.1 shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Plan.

of, as applicable, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Global Settlement Agreement,⁵ and the Plan Supplement; (ii) any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including providing legal opinion requested by any Person or Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Global Settlement Agreement, and/or the Plan Supplement, or the reliance by any Settlement Released Party on the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Global Settlement Agreement, or the Plan Supplement, before or during the Chapter 11 Cases; (iii) the Chapter 11 Cases, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan Supplement, the Filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, any settled Claims or Causes of Action, Avoidance Actions, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and/or the Singapore Scheme, including the issuance or distribution of Securities pursuant to the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding Documentation, and/or the Singapore Scheme Documentation, or the distribution of property under the Plan, the UK Proceeding Documentation, the Singapore Scheme Documentation, or any other related agreement; or (iv) upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date and related to any Plan Debtor or Settlement Released Party or any of the foregoing matters, including without limitation, with respect to the settled Claims or Causes of Action and all matters related thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release any post-Effective Date obligations of any Person or Entity under the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, and the Singapore Scheme; and this release does not waive or release any right, Claim, or Cause of Action (a) in favor of any Settlement Released Party arising under the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, the Global Settlement Agreement, or the Plan Supplement or (b) as expressly set forth in the Restructuring

⁵ “Global Settlement Agreement” shall be defined in the revised draft of the Plan to mean this Agreement.

Support Agreement, the Global Settlement Agreement, the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or the Plan Supplement.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the foregoing release in this Article VIII of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the foregoing release in Article VIII of the Plan is: (a) consensual; (b) essential to the Confirmation of the Plan; (c) given in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Settlement Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Settlement Released Parties' contributions to implementing the Plan; (d) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims and Causes of Action released by the foregoing release in Article VIII of the Plan; (e) in the best interests of CFG Peru Singapore, Smart Group, and their Estates; (f) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (g) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (h) a bar to any of the Settlement Releasing Parties asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the foregoing release in Article VIII of the Plan.

3.2 [Reserved]

3.3 For the avoidance of doubt, the releases provided for in this Article III shall not release, discharge, or acquit any Party from any Claim to enforce, or for damages for breach of, this Agreement.

3.4 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein (and without prejudice to the releases of all Claims arising under the Senior Notes Indenture and the Club Facility Agreement in connection with the UK Proceeding and/or Singapore Scheme), the releases set forth in this Article III shall not waive any Claims that (i) any Party or its respective Related Parties hold against HSBC or any of its Affiliates, or that (ii) HSBC or any of its Affiliates hold against any Party or its respective Related Parties. All rights with respect to any such Claims are reserved and preserved in all respects. For the avoidance of any doubt, this Agreement shall not release, or be deemed to release, any Claim that HSBC or its Affiliates may hold against any Person or Entity.

ARTICLE IV

CONDITIONS TO EFFECTIVENESS; TERMINATION; REMEDIES

4.1 This Agreement shall be effective as of the Settlement Effective Date.

4.2 This Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Restructuring Effective Date by written notice from the Creditor Plan Proponents if there has been a material breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by the Ng Family Members, the Non-Debtor Affiliates, or the Other Debtors in this Agreement, and such breach has not been cured by the Ng Family Members, the Non-Debtor Affiliates, and the Other Debtors within ten (10) Business Days after receipt of written notice thereof.

4.3 This Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Restructuring Effective Date by written notice from the Others Debtors, the Non-Debtor Affiliates, or the Ng Family Members if there has been a material breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by the Creditor Plan Proponents, in this Agreement, and such breach has not been cured by the Creditor Plan Proponents, within ten (10) Business Days after receipt of written notice thereof.

4.4 In the event that (a) the Settlement Effective Date does not occur by June 23, 2021 unless extended in writing by the Creditor Plan Proponents and the Other Debtors, any such request for an extension to be reasonably agreed to by such parties; (b) the Restructuring Effective Date doesn't occur by March 1, 2022; (c) the Bankruptcy Court denies confirming the Plan and such denial cannot be cured by amending the Plan in a manner that is agreed to by the Parties; or (d) the Plan is withdrawn, this Agreement shall immediately terminate and will have no further force or effect.

4.5 Specific Performance. It is understood and agreed by the Parties that money damages would be an insufficient remedy for any breach of this Agreement by any Party, and each non-breaching Party shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief (without the posting of any bond and without proof of actual damages) as a remedy of any such breach, including an order of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction requiring any Party to comply promptly with any of its obligations hereunder. The rights set forth in this Section 4.6 are in addition to any other rights that a Party may have at law or in equity.

4.6 Enforceability of Agreement. The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree: (i) that the provision of any notice or exercise of termination rights under this Agreement is not prohibited by the automatic stay provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) each Party waives any right to assert that the exercise of any notice or termination rights under this Agreement is subject to the automatic stay provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and expressly stipulates and consents hereunder to the prospective modification of the automatic stay provisions of the Bankruptcy Code for purposes of exercising notice and termination rights under this Agreement, to the extent the Bankruptcy Court determines that such relief is required, (iii) that they shall not take a position to the contrary of this section in the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction, and (iv) they will not initiate, or assert in, any litigation or other legal proceeding that this section is illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, in whole or in part. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, and unless and until there is an unstayed order of the Bankruptcy Court providing that the giving of notice under and/or termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms is not prohibited by the automatic stay imposed by section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code, the occurrence of any of the termination events in this Agreement shall result in automatic termination of this Agreement, to the extent any of the Parties would otherwise have the ability to terminate this Agreement in accordance with this Section 4.

ARTICLE V **MISCELLANEOUS**

5.1 Voluntary Agreement. Each Party acknowledges that it has read all of the terms of this Agreement, has had an opportunity to consult with counsel of its own choosing or voluntarily waived such right, and enters into this Agreement voluntarily and without duress.

5.2 No Admission of Liability. It is hereby expressly agreed and acknowledged that neither the execution nor performance of any of the terms of this Agreement shall constitute or be construed as or deemed to be evidence of an admission or concession on the part of any of the Parties as to the existence or non-existence of any breach, fault, liability, wrongdoing, or damage, or with respect to the strength or infirmity of any defense, or the allowance, disallowance, or appropriate treatment of any Claims of the Parties, and this Agreement shall not be admissible in any action (other than an action to enforce this Agreement).

5.3 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed and delivered in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of a signature page to this Agreement by facsimile or other electronic means shall be effective as delivery of the original signature page to this Agreement.

5.4 Entire Agreement; Amendment. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement, and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, between the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. This Agreement may only be modified, altered, amended or supplemented by means of a writing signed by the Parties.

5.5 Authority. Each Party represents and warrants that each Person who executes this Agreement on its behalf is duly authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of the respective Party, and that such Party has full knowledge of and has consented to this Agreement.

5.6 Power to Partially Revoke the Plan. This Agreement shall not affect the ability of the Creditor Plan Proponents to (a) withdraw the Plan with respect to Smart Group prior to entry of the Confirmation Order or (b) to seek approval by the Bankruptcy Court to revoke confirmation of the Plan with respect to Smart Group prior to the Restructuring Effective Date, in each case, at the Creditor Plan Proponents' sole and absolute discretion.

5.7 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any and all successors, permitted assigns and other representatives of the Parties, as if such successor, permitted assign or other representative was an original signatory to this Agreement.

5.8 Form of Settlement Motion and Order. The motion seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of this Agreement shall be reasonably acceptable to the Parties and the proposed form of order approving this Agreement (which may be the order confirming the Plan) shall be acceptable in all material respects to the Parties.

5.9 Headings; Construction. The headings of all sections of this Agreement are inserted solely for the convenience of reference and are not a part of and are not intended to govern, limit or aid in the construction or interpretation of any term or provision hereof.

5.10 Notices. All notices or demands given or made by one Party to another relating to this Agreement shall be in writing and either personally served or sent by registered or certified mail, postage paid, return receipt requested, overnight delivery service, or by electronic

mail transmission with a copy by first-class mail, and shall be deemed to be given for purposes of this Agreement on the earlier of the date of actual receipt or five (5) days after the deposit thereof in the mail. Unless a different or additional address for subsequent notices is specified in a notice sent or delivered in accordance with this Section, such notices or demands shall be sent as follows:

If to the Non-Debtor Affiliates:

Refer to the contact information specified on the signature pages

If to the Other Debtors:

Tracy L. Klestadt, Esq.
KLESTADT WINTERS JURELLER
SOUTHARD & STEVENS, LLP
200 West 41st Street, 17th Floor
New York, New York 10036
Telephone (212) 972-3000
Fax: (212) 972-2245
tklestadt@klestadt.com

If to the Creditor Plan Proponents:

Patrick J. Nash, Jr., P.C.
Heidi M. Hockberger, Esq.
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
300 North LaSalle
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Telephone: (312) 862-2000
Fax: (312) 862-2200
Email: heidi.hockberger@kirkland.com

-and-

Gregory F. Pesce, Esq.
WHITE & CASE LLP
111 South Wacker Drive
Suite 5100
Chicago, Illinois 60606-4302
Telephone: (312) 881-5360
Email: gregory.pesce@whitecase.com

5.11 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and the rights of the Parties shall be governed by, the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the conflict of laws principles thereof. Each Party agrees that it shall bring any action or proceeding in respect of any Claim arising out of or related to this Agreement in the Bankruptcy Court and, solely in connection with Claims arising under this Agreement: (i) irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and the authority

of the Bankruptcy Court, (ii) waives any objection to laying venue in any such action or proceeding in the Bankruptcy Court, and (iii) waives any objection that the Bankruptcy Court is an inconvenient forum, does not have jurisdiction over any Party, or lacks the constitutional authority to enter final orders in connection with such action or proceeding. Each Party hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding arising out of, or relating to, this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby (whether based on contract, tort or any other theory). Each Party (i) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of any other Party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other Party would not, in the event of litigation, seek to enforce the foregoing waiver, and (ii) acknowledges that it and the other Parties have been induced to enter into this Agreement by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications in this Section 5.11.

5.12 Settlement Discussions. This Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein are part of a proposed settlement among the Parties. Nothing herein shall be deemed an admission of any kind. To the extent provided by Federal Rule of Evidence 408, and any applicable state rules of evidence, this Agreement and all negotiations relating thereto shall not be admissible into evidence in any proceeding other than proceedings to enforce the terms of this Agreement.

5.13 Time is of the Essence. Time is of the essence with respect to the performance of all obligations under Section 1 of this Agreement.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW EXHIBITS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement is executed by the undersigned parties as of the date first above.

Exhibit I

Non-Debtor Affiliates

ACE FIELD LIMITED
ALLIANCE CAPITAL ENTERPRISES LIMITED
ANDES AGENCY LIMITED
ANDESHALI NAMIBIA INVESTMENT HOLDINGS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
AQUA FOODS (QINGDAO) CO LTD
AQUA MANAGEMENT LIMITED
ASARMONA HOLDINGS LIMITED
ATLANTIC PACIFIC FISH PROCESSORS (PTY) LTD
ATLANTIC PACIFIC FISHING (PTY) LTD
ATLANTIC PACIFIC MANAGEMENT (PTY) LTD
BESTMATE INVESTMENTS LIMITED
BONAIRE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED
BRANDBERG (MAURITIUS) INVESTMENTS HOLDING LIMITED
BRANDBERG NAMIBIA INVESTMENTS COMPANY (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
CFG INVESTMENT S.A.C.
CFG INVESTMENTS (SHANGHAI) LTD
CHAMPION SHIPPING LIMITED
CHASTERTON GROUP LIMITED
CHINA COLD CHAIN FOOD PRODUCTS TRADE DEVELOPMENT LIMITED
CHINA COLD CHAIN GROUP LIMITED
CHINA FISHERY GROUP LIMITED (HONG KONG)
CONCEPT CHINA INVESTMENT LIMITED
CONRED LIMITED
CONSORCIO VOLLMACHT SAC
COPEINCA AS (NORWAY)
COPEINCA INTERNACIONAL, S.A.
CORPORACION PESQUERA INCA S.A.C.
CORPORACION PESQUERA FRAMI S.A.C.
DAVIS LIMITED
DYNAMIC CHOICE LIMITED
EUROFISH COMPANY LIMITED
EUROPACO (HP) LIMITED
EUROPACO (QP) LIMITED
FASTACT GROUP LIMITED
FORTUNE MIDAS LIMITED
FULL ENRICH LIMITED
GLOBAL RESEARCH GROUP INC.
GLOBAL RESEARCH SERVICES INC.
GLORIOUS OCEAN LIMITED
GRANDLUCK ENTERPRISES LIMITED
GRANDWELL INVESTMENT GROUP LIMITED
HENG HOLDINGS (BVI) LIMITED
INMOBILIARIA GAINESVILLE S.A.C.
INMOBILIARIA Y CONSTRUCTORA PAHK S.A.C.
INVERSIONES PESQUERAS WEST S.A.C.

J.WILUDI & ASOCIADOS CONSULTORES EN PESCA SAC
JOIN POWER ASSETS LIMITED
KYOSHOKU COMPANY LIMITED
KYOSHOKU MARKETING COMPANY LIMITED
LIONS CITY INVESTMENT INC.
MACRO CAPITALES S.A.
MASTONIA INVESTMENTS LIMITED
MODERN ENERGY HOLDINGS LIMITED
NATIONAL FISH & SEAFOOD LIMITED
NATIONAL FISH & SEAFOOD MANAGEMENT LIMITED
NIDARO INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
NIPPON FISHERY HOLDINGS LIMITED
OCEAN KINGDOM ENTERPRISES LIMITED
ONN PROFITS LIMITED
ORIENT OCEAN LIMITED
PA CAPITAL INVESTMENT LIMITED
PACIFIC ANDES (EP) LTD
PACIFIC ANDES (EUROPE) LTD
PACIFIC ANDES (HP) LIMITED
PACIFIC ANDES DEVELOPMENT LIMITED
PACIFIC ANDES DEVELOPMENT SDN BHD
PACIFIC ANDES ENTERPRISES (HONG KONG) LIMITED
PACIFIC ANDES FOOD (BVI) LIMITED
PACIFIC ANDES FOOD (HONG KONG) COMPANY LIMITED
PACIFIC ANDES FOOD LTD
PACIFIC ANDES INTERNATIONAL TRADE LIMITED
PACIFIC ANDES TREASURY MANAGEMENT LIMITED
PACIFIC ANDES VEGETABLES, INC.
PACIFIC FRUIT TRADING LIMITED
PACO (ET) LIMITED
PACO (GT) LIMITED
PACO (HT) LIMITED
PACO ALPHA LIMITED
PACO BETA LIMITED
PACO-EP LIMITED
PACO GAMMA LIMITED
PACO KAPPA LIMITED
PACO THETA LIMITED
PACO ZETA LIMITED
PACO-GP LIMITED
PACO-HP LIMITED
PACOS (QP) LIMITED
PACOS PROCESSING LIMITED (CYPRUS)
PACOS TRADING LIMITED (CYPRUS)
PAE LIMITED
PARAMOUNT HOLDINGS LIMITED
PEAKLANE DEVELOPMENT LIMITED
PEAKSVILLE LIMITED
PELICAN FOOD LIMITED
PFB FISHERIES B.V.
POWERROUTE LIMITED

POWERTECH ENGINEERING (QINGDAO) CO LTD
PREMIUM CHOICE GROUP LIMITED
QINGDAO CANNING FOODSTUFF CO LTD
QINGDAO PACIFIC ANDES INTERNATIONAL TRADE LIMITED
QINGDAO PACIFIC ANDES INTERNATIONAL TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
QUALITY FOOD (SINGAPORE) PTE LIMITED
RAWLEY TRADING LIMITED
RICH REWARD ASSETS LIMITED
RICH SYSTEM LIMITED
RINGSTON HOLDINGS LIMITED
SEVENSEAS ENTERPRISES LIMITED
SILLIKER HONG KONG LIMITED
SUSTAINABLE FISHING RESOURCES S.A.C.
SUSTAINABLE PELAGIC FISHERY S.A.C.
TRADE OCEAN LIMITED
TURBO (ASIA) LIMITED
VALUE FOOD SUPPLY LIMITED (BVI)
VISION INVEST LTD
VOTAMOS HOLDINGS LIMITED
WATON ENTERPRISES LIMITED
WEALTHY NATION HOLDINGS LIMITED
WELL HOPE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
XINXING FOODSTUFFS (QINGDAO) CO LTD

Exhibit II

Ng Family Members

Ng Joo Kwee
Ng Joo Puay Frank
Ng Joo Siang
Ng Joo Thieng
Ng Puay Yee Annie

Exhibit III

Directors of Relevant Debtors and Non-Debtor Affiliates

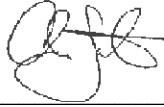
Entities	Directors
Clamford Holding Limited	Ng Joo Puay, Frank, Ng Joo Kwee
Pacific Andes Resources Development Limited	Ng Joo Puay, Frank, Ng Joo Kwee, Ng Puay Yee, Annie, Cheng Bertie Shao Shiong, Chew Hai Chwee
Super Investment Limited	Ng Joo Puay, Frank, Ng Puay Yee, Annie, Sung Yu Ching
China Fishery Group Limited	Ng Puay Yee, Annie, Ng Joo Kwee, Sung Yu Ching, Lim Soon Hock, Tse Man Bun
Smart Group Limited	Ng Joo Kwee, Ng Puay Yee, Annie
China Fisheries International Limited	Ng Joo Kwee, Sung Yu Ching, Ng Joo Puay Frank, Ng Puay Yee, Annie
CFG Peru Investments Pte. Limited	Ng Joo Puay, Frank, Ng Joo Kwee, Ng Puay Yee, Annie

List of Directors for entities held under CFG Peru Investment Pte Limited

Entities	Directors/General Managers
Inmobiliaria Gainesville S.A.C	Ng Joo Thieng, Ng Puay Yee Annie, Francisco Javier Paniagua Jara
Consortio Vollmacht S.A.C.	Ng Joo Thieng, Ng Puay Yee Annie, Francisco Javier Paniagua Jara
Corporacion Pesquera Inca S.A.C.	Ng Joo Thieng, Ng Puay Yee Annie, Jose Miguel Tirado Melgar
Corporacion Pesquera Frami S.A.C.	Ng Joo Thieng, Francisco Javier Paniagua Jara
Inmobiliaria Y Constructora PAHK SAC	Ng Joo Thieng, Ng Puay Yee Annie, Francisco Javier Paniagua Jara
CFG Investment S.A.C.	Ng Joo Thieng, Ng Puay Yee Annie, Francisco Javier Paniagua Jara
Inversiones Pesqueras West S.A.C.	Francisco Javier Paniagua Jara
J Wiludi & Asociados Consultores En Pesca SAC	Ng Joo Thieng, Francisco Javier Paniagua Jara
Sustainable Fishing Resources S.A.C.	Ng Joo Thieng, Ng Puay Yee Annie, Francisco Javier Paniagua Jara
Sustainable Pelagic Fishery S.A.C.	Ng Joo Thieng, Ng Puay Yee Annie, Francisco Javier Paniagua Jara
Copeinca AS	Ng Joo Thieng, Jon Thor Gunnarsson, Jose Miguel Tirado Melgar
Copeinca Internacional S.A.	Ng Joo Thieng, Ng Joo Puay, Ng Puay Yee Annie
PFB Fisheries B.V	Francisco Javier Paniagua Jara, Jose Miguel Tirado Melgar
Macro Capitales, S.A.	Ng Joo Puay, Ng Joo Kwee, Ng Joo Thieng, Ng Puay Yee Annie, Ng Joo Siang

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement is executed by the undersigned parties as of the date first above.

MONARCH ALTERNATIVE CAPITAL LP, on behalf of certain of its advisory clients



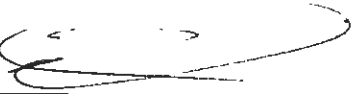
By: _____

Name:

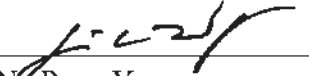
Title: Chris Santana

Managing Principal

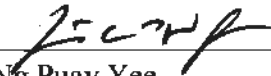
BURLINGTON LOAN MANAGEMENT DAC

By: 
Name: Christian Curriuan
Title: Director

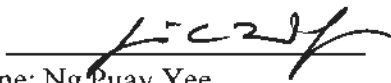
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CHINA FISHERY GROUP LIMITED
(CAYMAN)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

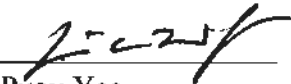
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES INTERNATIONAL
HOLDINGS LIMITED (BERMUDA)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

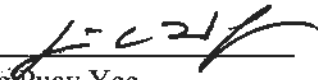
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
N.S. HONG INVESTMENT (BVI) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

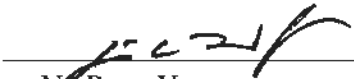
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
SOUTH PACIFIC SHIPPING AGENCY
LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

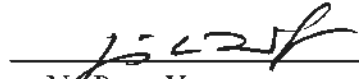
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CHINA FISHERIES INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED (SAMOA)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

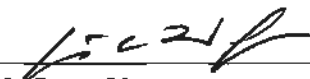
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CFGL (SINGAPORE) PRIVATE LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

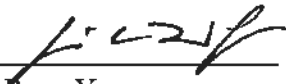
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CIANERY INVESTMENT INC. (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

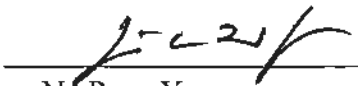
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CHAMPION MARITIME LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee


AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
GROWING MANAGEMENT LIMITED
(BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

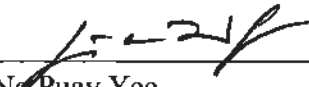
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
TARGET SHIPPING LIMITED (HK)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

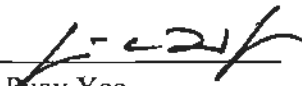
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
FORTRESS AGENTS LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

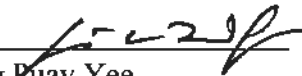
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
OCEAN EXPERT INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

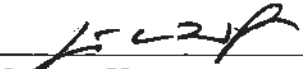
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PROTEIN TRADING LIMITED (SAMOA)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

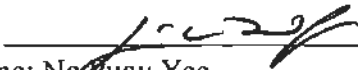
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
SUPER INVESTMENT LIMITED
(CAYMAN)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

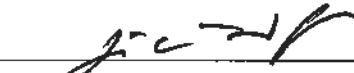
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES RESOURCES
DEVELOPMENT LIMITED (BERMUDA)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

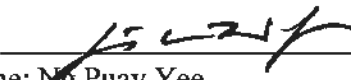
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
NOUVELLE FOODS INTERNATIONAL
LTD. (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

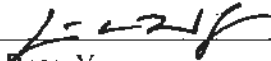
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
GOLDEN TARGET PACIFIC LIMITED
(BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

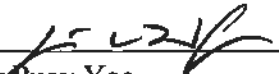
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES INTERNATIONAL
HOLDINGS (BVI) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

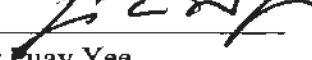
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
ZHONGGANG FISHERIES LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

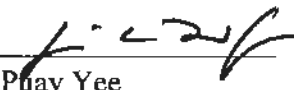
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
ADMIRE AGENTS LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

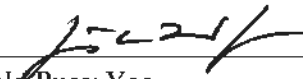
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CHIKSANO MANAGEMENT LIMITED
(BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Fuay Yee

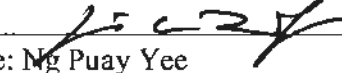
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CLAMFORD HOLDING LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

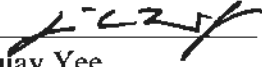
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
EXCEL CONCEPT LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee


AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
GAIN STAR MANAGEMENT LIMITED
(BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

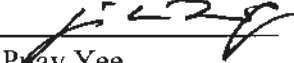
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
GRAND SUCCESS INVESTMENT
(SINGAPORE) PRIVATE LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

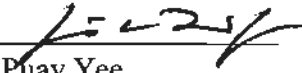
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
HILL COSMOS INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

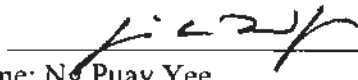
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
LOYAL MARK HOLDINGS LIMITED
(BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Pay Yee

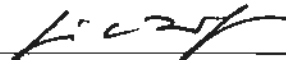
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
METRO ISLAND INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

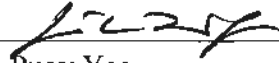
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
MISSION EXCEL INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

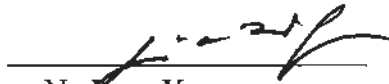
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
NATPROP INVESTMENTS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

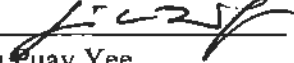
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PIONEER LOGISTICS LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

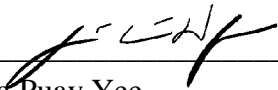
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
SEA CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Yuay Yee


AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
SHINE BRIGHT MANAGEMENT
LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Fuay Yee

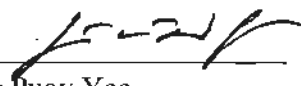
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF SMART
GROUP LIMITED (CAYMAN)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

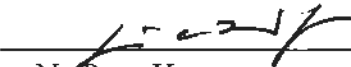
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
SUPERB CHOICE INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee


AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
TOYAMA HOLDINGS LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

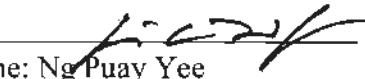
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF ACE
FIELD LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

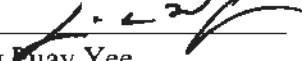
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
ALLIANCE CAPITAL ENTERPRISES
LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

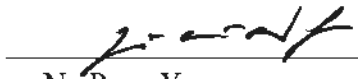
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
ANDES AGENCY LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

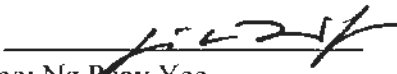
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
ANDESHALI NAMIBIA INVESTMENT
HOLDINGS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

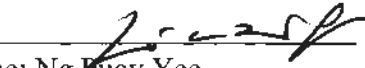
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
AQUA FOODS (QINGDAO) CO LTD.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

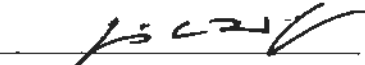
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
AQUA MANAGEMENT LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

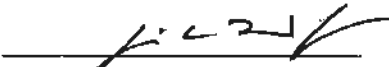
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
ASARMONA HOLDINGS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

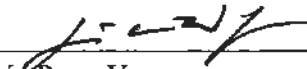
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
ATLANTIC PACIFIC FISH PROCESSORS
(PTY) LTD.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

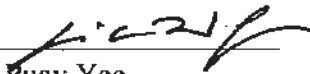
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
ATLANTIC PACIFIC FISHING (PTY) LTD.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee


AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
ATLANTIC PACIFIC MANAGEMENT
(PTY) LTD.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

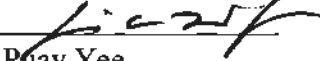
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
BESTMATE INVESTMENTS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

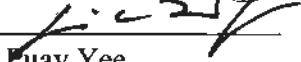
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
BONAIRE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

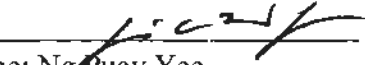
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
BRANDBERG (MAURITIUS)
INVESTMENTS HOLDING LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

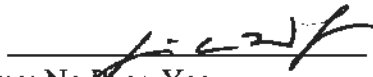
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
BRANDBERG NAMIBIA INVESTMENTS
COMPANY (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

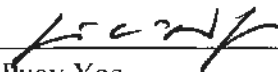
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF CFG
INVESTMENTS S.A.C.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

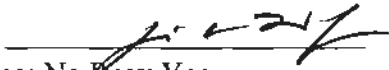
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF CFG
INVESTMENTS (SHANGHAI) LTD

By: 
Name: Ng Buay Yee

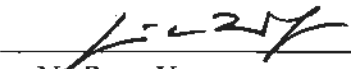
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CHAMPION SHIPPING LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee


AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CHASTERTON GROUP LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

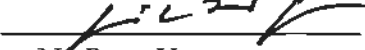
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CHINA COLD CHAIN FOOD PRODUCTS
TRADE DEVELOPMENT LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

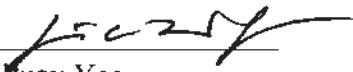
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CHINA COLD CHAIN GROUP LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

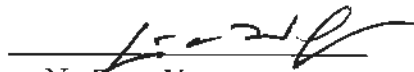
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CHINA FISHERY GROUP LIMITED
(HONG KONG)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

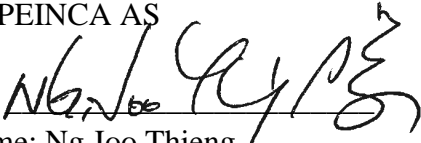
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CONCEPT CHINA INVESTMENT LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee


AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CONRED LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

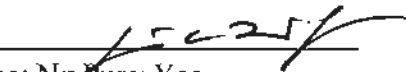
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
COPEINCA AS

By: 
Name: Ng Joo Thieng

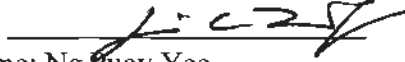
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CONSORCIO VOLLMACHT SAC

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

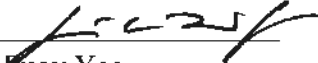
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
COPEINCA INTERNACIONAL, S.A.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

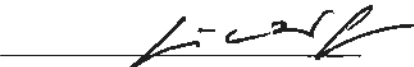
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CORPORACION PESQUERA INCA S.A.C.

By: 
Name: Ng Fuay Yee

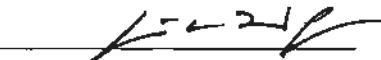
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
CORPORACION PESQUERA FRAMI S.A.C.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee


AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
DAVIS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

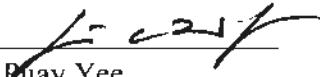
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
DYNAMIC CHOICE LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

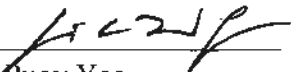
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
EUROFISH COMPANY LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

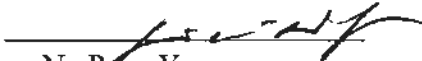
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
EUROPACO (HP) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

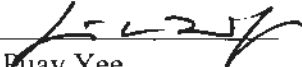
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
EUROPACO ((QP) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

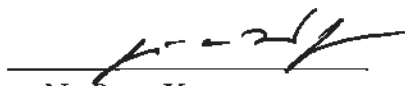
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
FASTACT GROUP LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Pday Yee

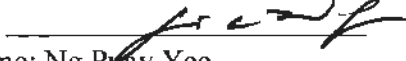
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
FORTUNE MIDAS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

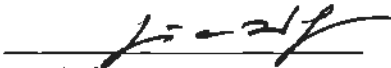
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
FULL ENRICH LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

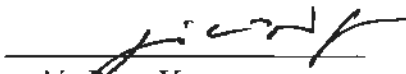
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
GLOBAL RESEARCH GROUP INC.

By: 
Name: Ng Pray Yee

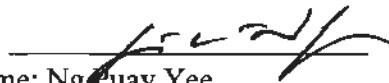
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
GLOBAL RESEARCH SERVICES INC.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

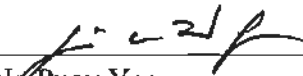
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
GLORIOUS OCEAN LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

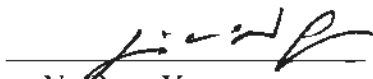
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
GRANDLUCK ENTERPRISES LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ngai Yee

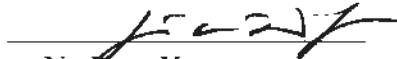
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
GRANDWELL INVESTMENT GROUP
LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee


AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
HENG HOLDINGS (BVI) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

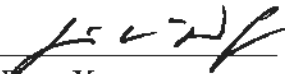
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
INMOBILIARIA GAINESVILLE S.A.C.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

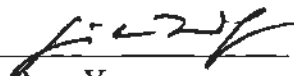
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
INMOBILIARIA Y CONSTRUCTORA
PAHK S.A.C.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

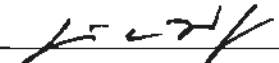
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
INVERSIONES PESQUERAS WEST S.A.C.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

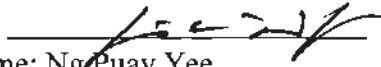
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF J.
WILUDI & ASOCIADOS CONSULTORES
EN PESCA SAC

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

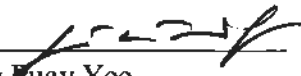
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF JOIN
POWER ASSETS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yec

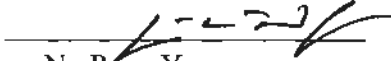
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
KYOSHOKU COMPANY LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

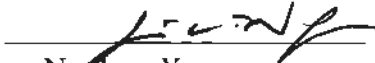
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
KYOSHOKU MARKETING COMPANY
LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Fuay Yee

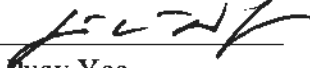
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
LIONS CITY INVESTMENT INC.

By: 
Name: Ng Pui Yee

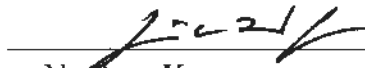
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
MACRO CAPITALES S.A.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

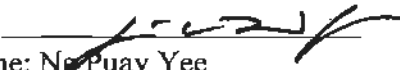
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
MASTONIA INVESTMENTS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

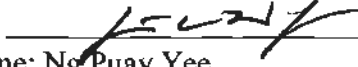
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
MODERN ENERGY HOLDINGS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

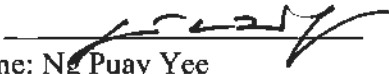
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
NATIONAL FISH & SEAFOOD LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

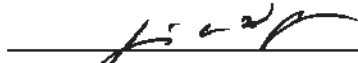
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
NATIONAL FISH & SEAFOOD
MANAGEMENT LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

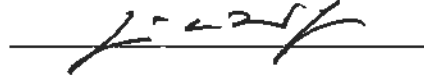
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
NIDARO INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
NIPPON FISHERY HOLDINGS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

NG PUAY YEE

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'NG PUAY YEE', is written over a solid horizontal line.

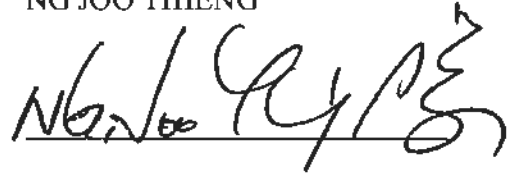
NG JOO KWEE

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'NG JOO KWEE', written over a horizontal line. The signature is stylized and somewhat abstract, with a large loop on the left and a horizontal stroke on the right.


NG JOO SIANG




NG JOO THIENG

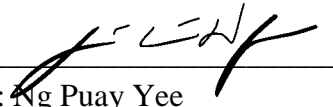
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ng Joo Thieng", written over a horizontal line. The signature is stylized and cursive.

NG JOO PLAY, FRANK

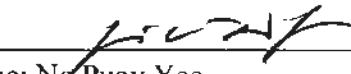




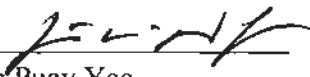
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF OCEAN
KINGDOM ENTERPRISES LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

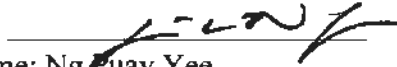
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF ONN
PROFITS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
ORIENT OCEAN LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

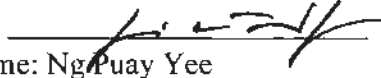
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF PA
CAPITAL INVESTMENT LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

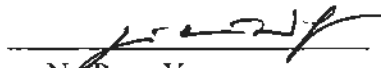
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES (EP) LTD

By: 
Name: Ng Puzi Yee

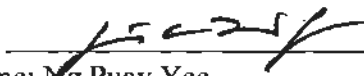
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES (EUROPE) LTD

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

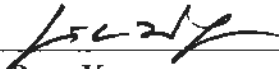
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES (HP) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

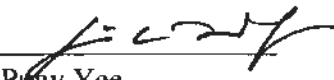
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES DEVELOPMENT
LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

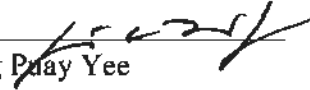
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES DEVELOPMENT SDN
BHD

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

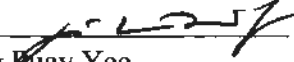
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES ENTERPRISES (HONG
KONG) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

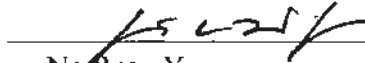
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES FOOD (BVI) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Pay Yee

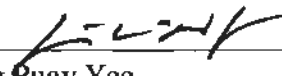
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES FOOD (HONG KONG)
COMPANY LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

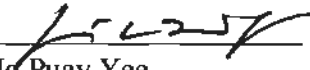
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES FOOD LTD.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

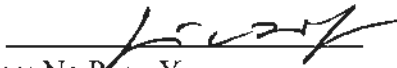
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES INTERNATIONAL
TRADE LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

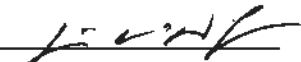
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES TREASURY
MANAGEMENT LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

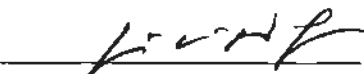
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC ANDES VEGETABLES, INC.

By: 
Name: Ng Buay Yee

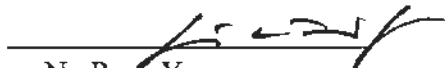
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACIFIC FRUIT TRADING LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Day Yee

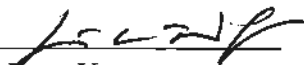
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACO (ET) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

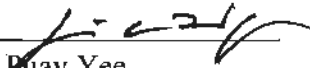
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACO (GT) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

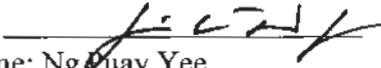
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACO (H1) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

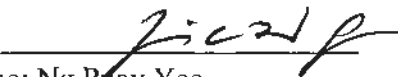
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACO ALPHA LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Duay Yee

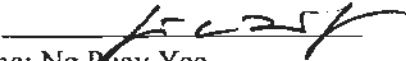
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACO BETA LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Quay Yee

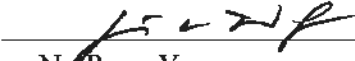
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACO-EP LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Pday Yee

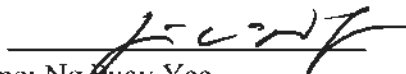
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACO GAMMA LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Huay Yee

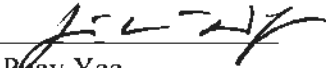
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACO KAPPA LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

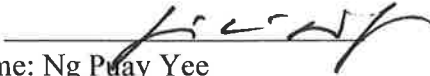
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACO THETA LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

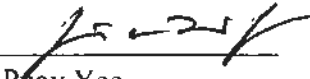
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACO ZETA LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

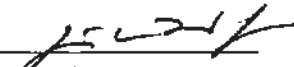
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACO-GP LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

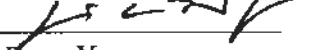
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACO-HP LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Pday Yee

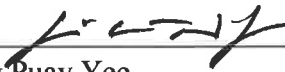
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACO (QP) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Pui Yee

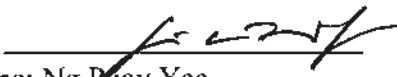
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACOS PROCESSING LIMITED
(CYPRUS)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

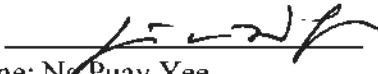
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PACOS TRADING LIMITED (CYPRUS)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

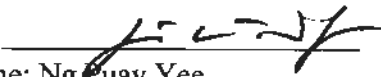
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF PAE
LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Buay Yee

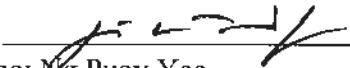
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PARAMOUNT HOLDINGS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

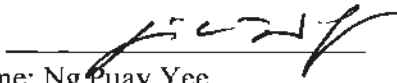
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PEAKLANE DEVELOPMENT LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

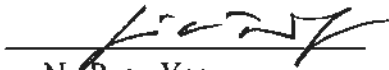
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PEAKSVILLE LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

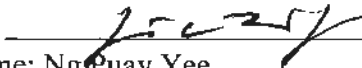
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PELICAN FOOD LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

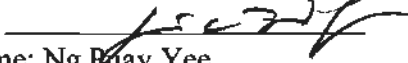
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF PFB
FISHERIES B.V.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

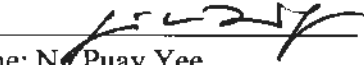
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
POWERROUTE LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

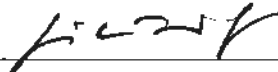
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
POWERTECH ENGINEERING
(QINGDAO) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Ruay Yee

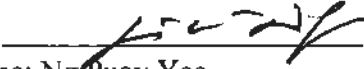
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
PREMIUM CHOICE GROUP LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

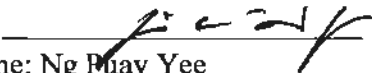
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
QINGDAO CANNING FOODSTUFF CO.
LTD.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

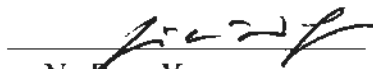
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
QINGDAO PACIFIC ANDES
INTERNATIONAL TRADE LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

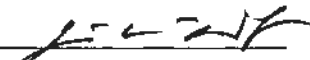
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
QINGDAO PACIFIC ANDES
INTERNATIONAL TRADING COMPANY
LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

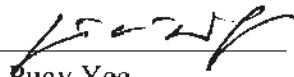
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
QUALITY FOOD (SINGAPORE) PTE
LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

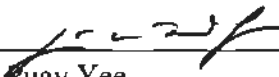
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
RAWLEY TRADING LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

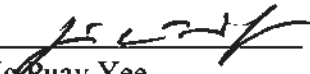
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
RICH REWARD ASSETS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yec

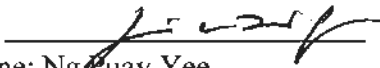
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
RICH SYSTEM LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

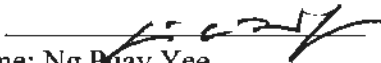
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
RINGSTON HOLDINGS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

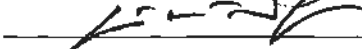
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
SEVENSEAS ENTERPRISES LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

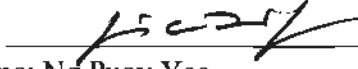
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
SILLIKER HONG KONG LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Day Yee

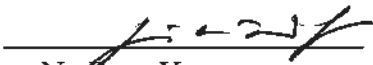
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
SUSTAINABLE FISHING RESOURCES
S.A.C.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

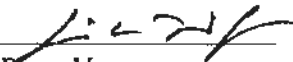
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
SUSTAINABLE PELAGIC FISHERY
S.A.C.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

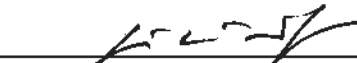
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
TRADE OCEAN LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Fuay Yee

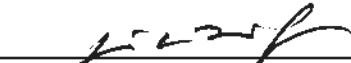
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
TURBO (ASIA) LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

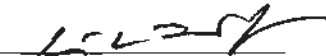
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF J.
VALUE FOOD SUPPLY LIMITED (BVI)

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

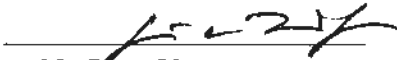
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
VISION INVEST LTD.

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

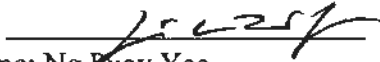
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
VOTAMOS HOLDINGS LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

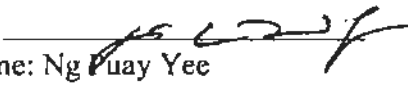
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
WATON ENTERPRISES LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Duay Yee

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
WEALTHY NATION HOLDINGS
LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
WELL HOPE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF
XINXING FOODSTUFFS (QINGDAO) CO.
LTD.

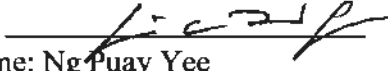
By: 
Name: Ng Puay Yee

Exhibit D

HSBC-HK Settlement Stipulation and Order

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

----- X
In re: : Case No. 16-11895 (JLG)
: :
CHINA FISHERY GROUP LIMITED : Chapter 11 (Jointly Administered)
(CAYMAN), et al., : :
: :
Debtors. : :
----- X

----- X
In re: : Case No. 16-11914 (JLG)
: :
CFG PERU INVESTMENTS PTE. LTD. : Chapter 11
(SINGAPORE), : :
: :
Debtor. : :
----- X

----- X
WILLIAM A. BRANDT, JR., AS TRUSTEE OF : Adv. Pro. No. 18-01575
CFG PERU INVESTMENTS PTE. LTD. : :
(SINGAPORE), : :
Plaintiff, : :
: :
v. : :
: :
THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI : :
BANKING CORPORATION LIMITED, : :
: :
Defendant. : :
----- X

**STIPULATION AND CONSENT ORDER (A) DISMISSING ADVERSARY
PROCEEDING WITH PREJUDICE PURSUANT TO FED. R. CIV. P. 7041(a)(2) AND
FED. R. BANKR. P. 7041 AND (B) REFLECTING SETTLEMENT BY AND AMONG
WILLIAM A. BRANDT, JR., CHAPTER 11 TRUSTEE, AND
THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION LIMITED**

This stipulation and consent order (the “**Stipulation and Consent Order**” and the terms hereof, the “**HSBC-HK Settlement**”) is made pursuant to Rule 41(a)(2) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (the “**Federal Rules**”), made applicable to this adversary proceeding pursuant to Rule 7041 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”), by and between William A. Brandt Jr., in his capacity as the Chapter 11 Trustee (the “**Trustee**”) of CFG Peru Investments Pte. Ltd. (“**CFG Peru**”), and with all requisite authority to act therefor, on the

one hand, and The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited (“**HSBC-HK**”), on the other hand. The Trustee and HSBC-HK are collectively referred to herein as the “**Parties**”¹

WHEREAS, on June 29, 2018, the Trustee filed a complaint against HSBC-HK [Adv. Pro. ECF No. 1], commencing the above captioned adversary proceeding (this “**Adversary Proceeding**”), which alleges, among other things, claims under Peruvian and Hong Kong law, tortious interference, and equitable subordination or disallowance under the Bankruptcy Code;

WHEREAS, after arms-length settlement negotiations between the Trustee and HSBC-HK, including through a mediation with the Honorable Sean H. Lane as ordered by this Court in the *Stipulation and Order (A) Referring Matters to Mediation and (B) Governing the Disclosure of Confidential Documents* [ECF No. 58] filed in the Adversary Proceeding, this Stipulation and Consent Order has been reached, subject to being so-ordered by the Court and certain other conditions set forth herein;

WHEREAS, the Trustee has determined that the HSBC-HK Settlement on the terms set forth herein is fair, reasonable and in the best interests of CFG Peru and its Estate;

WHEREAS, the Parties have agreed to enter into this Stipulation and Consent Order on the basis that (i) neither any negotiations of nor this Stipulation and Consent Order shall waive HSBC-HK’s objections to the Court’s exercise of jurisdiction over HSBC-HK, or be deemed to create personal jurisdiction over HSBC-HK, and (ii) no action by HSBC-HK relating to compliance with the terms of this Stipulation and Consent Order shall waive HSBC-HK’s

¹ Capitalized terms used, but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the *Creditor Plan Proponents’ Chapter 11 Plan for CFG Peru Investments Pte. Ltd. (Singapore)* filed at ECF No. 2545 in the consolidated cases titled *In re China Fisher Group Limited (Cayman), et al.*, Case No. 16-11895 (JLG) that are pending before the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “**Current Plan**”). All other references to the “**Plan**” in this Stipulation and Consent Order shall refer to the Current Plan as may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof, and in a manner that is acceptable to HSBC-HK and the Trustee as relates to the HSBC-HK Settlement.

objections to the Court's exercise of jurisdiction over HSBC-HK, or be deemed to create personal jurisdiction over HSBC-HK;

WHEREAS, the Parties, by and through the undersigned counsel, have agreed, and the Court hereby orders, that the Adversary Proceeding shall be fully and finally settled, compromised, and dismissed on the merits and with prejudice as to HSBC-HK and without costs as to the Trustee, CFG Peru, or HSBC-HK on the terms and conditions set forth below; and

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS STIPULATED AND AGREED BY THE PARTIES AND HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. Recitals. The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated by reference into this Stipulation and Consent Order as if set forth at length herein.

2. Treatment of HSBC-HK Claims Under the Club Facility Agreement. Immediately prior to the effective date of any Restructuring Plan (as defined below) with respect to CFGI and/or Corporacion Pesquera Inca S.A.C (the "**Waiver Effective Date**"), HSBC-HK will conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably and forever waive and forego \$25,000,000 of the claims it holds under the Club Facility Agreement (the "**HSBC-HK Club Facility Claims**") against the "Obligors" as defined thereunder, as specified in this paragraph 2 (the "**Waived Claims**"), including, without limitation, any right to recover or receive any distributions, whether in cash, in kind, or otherwise, in respect of such Waived Claims, whether under any plan, scheme of arrangement, restructuring plan, in-court or out-of-court restructuring, sale or liquidation, in each case, with respect to claims arising under the Club Facility (each a "**Restructuring Plan**", including, as applicable, the UK Proceeding and the Singapore Scheme); provided that all HSBC-HK Club Facility Claims held by HSBC-HK that are not Waived Claims shall receive the same treatment as the claims under the Club Facility Agreement held by other

parties, including with respect to payments and distributions of any kind in connection with the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, any Restructuring Plan, or otherwise.

- a. The Waived Claims shall consist of:
 - i. HSBC-HK Expense Claims² in the amount of \$11,500,000 (the “**Waived Expense Claim**”); and
 - ii. HSBC-HK Club Facility Claims in the amount of \$13,500,000 (the “**Waived Loan Claims**” and, together with the Waived Expense Claim, the “**Waived Claims**”).
- b. Prior to the Waiver Effective Date, HSBC-HK shall designate the HSBC-HK Expense Claims that are Waived Expense Claims, and HSBC-HK agrees not to assert or seek allowance, acceptance or payment of such Waived Expense Claims in the Chapter 11 Case, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, or any other Restructuring Plan. Accordingly, for the avoidance of doubt, any HSBC-HK Expense Claims may be designated Waived Expense Claims by HSBC-HK, whether or not allowed, accepted or otherwise entitled to recoveries in the Chapter 11 Case, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme or any other Restructuring Plan.
- c. The reduction in HSBC-HK Club Facility Claims under clause a.ii by virtue of the Waived Loan Claims shall be effected with respect to interest claims only; provided, however, if principal and interest claims are not accorded the same treatment in respect of distributions or payments in connection with the applicable Restructuring Plan or other repayment mechanism, the reduction shall be pro rata as to both principal and interest claims held by HSBC-HK.
- d. Nothing in this Stipulation and Consent Order shall waive, impair or limit HSBC-HK’s rights and entitlements with respect of HSBC-HK Expense Claims that are not designated as Waived Expense Claims. All such claims, whether arising prior to or after the Settlement Effective Date, are preserved and shall remain fully enforceable by HSBC-HK, including, without limitation, for purposes of recognition, allowance or acceptance thereof in connection with the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme, any Restructuring Plan, or otherwise.

² “**HSBC-HK Expense Claims**” means HSBC-HK’s aggregate accrued prepetition and postpetition costs and expenses incurred by HSBC, whether before or after the Settlement Effective Date, in connection with the Club Facility, including, without limitation, relating to the obligations thereunder, HSBC-HK’s enforcement and protection of its rights thereunder, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Adversary Proceeding and all litigation, investigation, disputes, negotiations and debt recovery efforts relating to the Club Facility. The HSBC-HK Expense Claims were \$16,808,701.44 for the period ending December 31, 2020.

- e. HSBC-HK's accrued HSBC-HK Expense Claims include claims that qualify as "Restructuring Expenses" under the terms of the Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) HSBC-HK shall remain entitled to reimbursement of such Restructuring Expenses in accordance with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement³ and the Plan, (ii) HSBC-HK's entitlement to cash payment of Restructuring Expenses under the Restructuring Support Agreement and the Plan is subject to an aggregate cap of \$5,500,000 and (iii) payment of HSBC-HK's Restructuring Expenses up to such cap shall not in any way be limited by the waiver of the Waived Claims.
- f. Until the Waiver Effective Date, all of HSBC-HK's rights in respect of the Waived Loan Claims (including, without limitation, the right to interest accrued thereon until the Waiver Effective Date has occurred) are expressly preserved. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (i) the terms of this Stipulation and Consent Order shall not impair the right of HSBC-HK to receive the Consent Fee and the Work Fees (each as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) in respect of the Waived Loan Claims, and (ii) HSBC-HK's claims under the Club Facility Agreement that are not Waived Claims shall be treated no less favorably than the claims thereunder of other Lenders (as defined in the Club Facility Agreement), including, without limitation, in the Plan, the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme. any Restructuring Plan or otherwise.
- g. Until the Waiver Effective Date, HSBC-HK's obligations under the Restructuring Support Agreement in respect of the Waived Loan Claims shall remain in full force and effect, including with respect to voting such claims for any Court Supervised Arrangements (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) to the extent permitted by applicable law and receiving Interim Distributions (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement), to the extent any are made; provided, however, that HSBC-HK shall not seek any other distribution or recovery in respect of such Waived Loan Claims in connection with any Restructuring Plan.
- h. Except as expressly set forth herein and subject to HSBC-HK's obligations under the Restructuring Support Agreement, HSBC-HK shall retain all of its rights in respect of its claims under the Club Facility Agreement, including, without limitation, (i) its rights to distributions in respect of thereof, whether in connection with the UK Proceeding or otherwise, and (ii) any claims it may have for fees and expenses incurred by it after the Settlement Effective Date.

³ For the avoidance of doubt, all references herein to the "Restructuring Support Agreement" shall mean the Restructuring Support Agreement as in effect on the date hereof (without giving effect to any future amendments, supplements, or other modifications).

3. Dismissal of Adversary Proceeding. Immediately upon the occurrence of the Settlement Effective Date, the Adversary Proceeding shall be fully and finally dismissed with prejudice pursuant to Federal Rule 41(a)(2) made applicable pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7041 without the need for further action by any party and with the Parties each bearing their own costs and fees. The filing of this Stipulation and Consent Order shall be deemed to satisfy any notice requirements under Federal Rule 41 and Bankruptcy Rule 7041.

4. Release of HSBC-HK. Effective as of the Settlement Effective Date, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, HSBC-HK and its current and former Affiliates and Related Parties (the “**HSBC-HK Released Parties**”) are, and are deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably and forever, released and discharged from any and all claims and causes of action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise arising from, in whole or in part, any claims, interests, or causes of action that have been or could have been brought against the HSBC-HK Released Parties by or on behalf of CFG Peru, its Estate, the Trustee or any successors or assigns of the foregoing (regardless of whether such claims would be brought directly by such Persons or by another Person or Entity), including, without limitation, any such claims or causes of action arising out of or relating to the allegations set forth in the *First Amended Complaint* [Adv. Pro. ECF No. 34] (the “**Trustee’s Complaint**”) filed in the Adversary Proceeding, but excluding any claims or causes of action to enforce the terms of this Stipulation and Consent Order, and further excluding any claims or causes of action arising under or in connection with any action or conduct of the HSBC-HK Released Parties occurring or taken after the Settlement Effective Date (collectively, the “**HSBC-HK Released**

Claims”). CFG Peru, its Related Parties and Affiliates, the Estate, the Trustee, the Plan Administrator and any successors or assigns of the foregoing are hereby permanently enjoined from taking any of the following actions against any of the HSBC-HK Released Parties: (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind against the HSBC-HK Released Parties on account of or in connection with or with respect to any HSBC-HK Released Claims; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against HSBC-HK Released Parties on account of or in connection with or with respect to any HSBC-HK Released Claims; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any Lien or encumbrance of any kind against the HSBC-HK Released Parties or the property thereof on account of or in connection with or with respect to any HSBC-HK Released Claims; and (iv) seeking the non-acceptance, disallowance, offset, reduction, subordination, adverse lien or claim, or holdback of any distributions in respect of any claims held by the HSBC-HK Released Parties on account of or in connection with or with respect to any HSBC-HK Released Claims.

5. Release of the Trustee. Effective as of the Settlement Effective Date, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, the Trustee, in both his professional capacity and personal capacity, whether or not a court or tribunal recognized him as acting in such capacity, in each case solely for actions related to his role as court-appointed trustee for CFG Peru, CFG Peru, the Estate and the Plan Administrator (the “**Trustee Released Parties**”), are, and are deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably and forever, released and discharged from any and all claims and causes of action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity,

contract, tort, or otherwise arising from, in whole or in part, any claims, interests, or causes of action that could have been brought against the Trustee Released Parties by or on behalf of HSBC-HK, including, without limitation, any such claims or causes of action arising out of or relating to the allegations set forth in the Trustee's Complaint, but excluding any claims or causes of action to enforce the terms of this Stipulation and Consent Order, and further excluding any claims or causes of action arising under or in connection with any action or conduct of the Trustee Released Parties occurring or taken after the Settlement Effective Date (collectively, the "**Trustee Released Claims**"). HSBC-HK is hereby permanently enjoined from taking any of the following actions against any of the Trustee Released Parties: (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind against the Trustee Released Parties on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Trustee Released Claims; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against Trustee Released Parties on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Trustee Released Claims; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any Lien or encumbrance of any kind against the Trustee Released Parties or the property thereof on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Trustee Released Claims; and (iv) seeking the non-acceptance, disallowance, offset, reduction, subordination, adverse lien or claim, or holdback of any distributions in respect of any claims held by the Trustee Released Parties on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Trustee Released Claims.

6. HSBC-HK Reservation of Certain Rights. For the avoidance of any doubt, and notwithstanding the foregoing paragraph 5, with respect to HSBC-HK (or any of its successors or assigns), no release granted under this Stipulation and Consent Order, any order related thereto, the Final Plan, the Confirmation Order, any other Restructuring Plan, or any

Restructuring Documents (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) shall extend to any Person or Entity listed on the Schedule of Excluded Parties, except with respect to the discharge of contractual claims under the Existing Finance Documentation (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) for principal, interest, and other amounts (if any) due thereunder as may be necessary to give effect to the UK Proceeding, the Singapore Scheme and/or any other Restructuring Plan, and solely with respect to such Excluded Party in its capacity as a guarantor thereunder. Furthermore, any other claims that HSBC-HK may have against any Person or Entity listed on the Schedule of Excluded Parties arising out of or relating to the Club Facility or the Senior Notes or enforcement thereof (including, without limitation, any claims arising out of or relating to the Undertakings (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement)) shall not be released or discharged.

7. Hong Kong Litigation. The Parties agree to take, as soon as reasonably practicable following the Settlement Effective Date, all necessary actions in the currently active litigations in the courts of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China ("**Hong Kong**") involving HSBC-HK, on the one hand, and CFG Peru and/or the Trustee, on the other hand, specifically High Court Miscellaneous Proceedings No. 134 of 2018, *William A. Brandt., Jr., The Chapter 11 Trustee of CFG Peru Investments Pte. Limited (Singapore) v The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited*, and Court of Civil Appeal No. 515 of 2018, *William A. Brandt., Jr., The Chapter 11 Trustee of CFG Peru Investments Pte. Limited (Singapore) v The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited* (the "**Hong Kong Litigation**"), to dismiss the Hong Kong Litigation with prejudice and to otherwise fully and finally withdraw the Hong Kong Litigation in accordance with appropriate procedures in Hong Kong on the basis that each Party shall bear its own costs and expenses. The

Parties agree that any and all claims with respect to their respective entitlements to costs and expenses in connection with the Hong Kong Litigation (including, without limitation, claims that may run against the Trustee in his personal capacity) shall be waived by all Parties. Without limiting the foregoing, as soon as reasonably practicable after the Settlement Effective Date, the Parties agree to sign, or cause to be signed, all documentation necessary to facilitate the dismissal of the Hong Kong Litigation with prejudice and a waiver of each Parties' respective cost entitlements.

8. Plan and Confirmation Order.

- a. It is the intent and agreement of the Parties that:
 - i. The Plan and proposed Confirmation Order shall be amended to incorporate the terms of the HSBC-HK Settlement as set forth herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Plan and Confirmation Order shall be modified such that HSBC-HK is no longer expressly carved out from the definitions of "Released Party," "Releasing Party," or "Exculpated Party" and, instead, is subject to such provisions to the extent that such provisions apply to either the Consenting Creditors or the Club Lenders, as a class; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, HSBC-HK shall remain expressly carved out from any releases relating to the Global Settlement Agreement.
 - ii. The Adversary Proceeding shall be removed from the Schedule of Transferred Claims and Causes of Action in the Plan Supplement, if applicable.
 - iii. The terms of the Plan and the Confirmation Order⁴ reflecting or otherwise relating to the terms of this Stipulation and Consent Order shall not be inconsistent with the terms hereof.
- b. In the event of any inconsistency between the Plan and/or the Confirmation Order, on the one hand, and this Stipulation and Consent Order, on the other hand, this Stipulation and Consent Order shall control.

⁴ The "**Confirmation Order**" means an order confirming the Plan that is in form and substance consistent with the terms of this Stipulation and Agreed Order and acceptable to HSBC-HK and the Trustee as relates to the terms hereof.

- c. For the avoidance of doubt, neither revocation or withdrawal of the Plan, nor reversal or modification of the Confirmation Order on appeal shall result in termination or modification of this Stipulation and Consent Order or otherwise modify the HSBC-HK Settlement, which shall survive in accordance with its terms, including with respect to any other Restructuring Plan.

9. Opt-Out. Notwithstanding that certain HSBC-HK Agreement, dated as of May 6, 2021, a form of which is attached to the Restructuring Support Agreement as Schedule 11, or any provision of the Plan or Confirmation Order, HSBC-HK hereby withdraws its opt out from, and shall be deemed by virtue of this Stipulation and Consent Order not to have opted out of, the releases under the Plan.

10. Further Assurances; Documentation. The Parties agree in good faith to take all steps that may be necessary to effectuate the terms of the HSBC-HK Settlement in accordance with the terms hereof. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Trustee (and the Plan Administrator, as applicable) and HSBC-HK shall work in good faith to prepare, negotiate, execute, deliver and/or file any additional documentation required to give effect to the terms of this Stipulation and Consent Order, including as may be necessary in connection with the UK Proceeding and the Singapore Scheme, and including as may otherwise require the cooperation of the Creditor Plan Proponents or any other parties.

11. Settlement Effective Date. This Stipulation and Consent Order is effective as of the later of (the “**Settlement Effective Date**”) the date (a) this Stipulation and Consent Order is entered on the docket as “SO ORDERED” by the Court and (b) the Confirmation Order is first entered by the Court on terms consistent herewith and providing for the confirmation of the Plan on terms consistent herewith (including, in each case, the terms set forth in the foregoing paragraph 8.a), regardless of whether the Confirmation Order is thereafter subject to reversal, vacatur, modification or stay and regardless of whether the Effective Date of the Plan occurs.

Pending approval of this Stipulation and Consent Order by the Court, each of the Parties agrees that it is and will be bound by this Stipulation and Consent Order and waives any right to object to approval by the Court. It is the intent of the Parties that no further proceedings occur in the Adversary Proceeding or the Hong Kong Litigation during the time that the Court's approval of this Stipulation and Consent Order is pending. Unless such period is extended by agreement between the parties (email shall suffice), if the Settlement Effective Date has not occurred by the tenth (10th) Business Day after the date on which this Stipulation and Consent Order is first filed on the docket in the Adversary Proceeding as executed on behalf of both Parties, this Stipulation and Consent Order will be null and void and have no force or effect whatsoever except as may otherwise be agreed in writing by the Parties.

12. Amendments. No Amendment to this Stipulation and Consent Order shall be effective unless (a) agreed to in writing by HSBC-HK and the Trustee (or the Plan Administrator, as successor to the Trustee) and (b) if required thereunder, "so ordered" by the Court. Notwithstanding any other provisions in the Plan, any amendments to the Plan or the Confirmation Order relating to or affecting the terms of the HSBC-HK Settlement must be satisfactory to both HSBC-HK and the Trustee (or the Plan Administrator, as successor to the Trustee).

13. Jurisdiction. The Court shall have jurisdiction over any and all matters arising from or related to the interpretation and implementation of this Stipulation and Consent Order. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provisions of this Stipulation and Consent Order, none of this Stipulation and Consent Order, the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall in any way prejudice the rights of HSBC-HK with respect to any rights or defenses it may have, and shall

not constitute, nor be used as evidence of, waiver of any rights or consent to jurisdiction in the United States, in connection with the Adversary Proceeding.

14. No Admission of Liability. Neither the provisions of this Stipulation and Consent Order nor the performance of any of the terms of the HSBC-HK Settlement shall constitute or be construed as or deemed to be evidence of an admission, acknowledgment, waiver or concession on the part of HSBC-HK or the Trustee, CFG Peru, or any other Person as to the existence or non-existence of any breach, fault, liability, wrongdoing, or damage, or with respect to the strength or infirmity of any claim or defense, or the allowance, disallowance, or appropriate treatment of any claims of the Trustee, CFG Peru or any other Person, and none of the Stipulation and Consent Order, the Plan, or the Confirmation Order shall be admissible against any Party in any action brought against any Party (other than an action to enforce this Stipulation and Consent Order, the Plan, or the Confirmation Order).

15. Restructuring Support Agreement. As of the date hereof, HSBC-HK is a party to the Restructuring Support Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall limit or otherwise modify any of HSBC-HK's rights or obligations thereunder, except as set forth in paragraph 9 hereof.

16. Entire Agreement. This Stipulation and Consent Order constitutes the entire agreement, and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, between the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Stipulation and Consent Order.

17. Authority. Each Party represents and warrants that each Person who executes this Stipulation and Consent Order on its behalf is duly authorized to execute this Stipulation and

Consent Order on behalf of the respective Party, and that such Party has full knowledge of and has consented to this Stipulation and Consent Order.

18. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any and all successors, permitted assigns and other representatives of the Parties, as if such successor, permitted assign or other representative was an original signatory to this Stipulation and Consent Order, including, without limitation the Plan Administrator as a successor to the Trustee in its role as Trustee of CFG Peru and the Estate.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and in agreement herewith, each of the Parties has voluntarily and with knowledge of its rights executed this Stipulation as of the date first set forth below.

Dated: June 8, 2021

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP

By: /s/ Elliot Moskowitz

Donald S. Bernstein

Elliot Moskowitz

450 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10017

Telephone: (212) 450-4000

Facsimile: (212) 701-5800

-and-

BOIES SCHILLER FLEXNER LLP

By: /s/ Scott E. Gant

Scott E. Gant (admitted *pro hac vice*)

1401 New York Avenue, NW

Washington, DC 20005

Telephone: (202) 237-2727

Facsimile: (202) 237-6131

*Counsel to The Hongkong and Shanghai
Banking Corp. Ltd.*

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Dated: New York, New York

June __, 2021

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
SULLIVAN, LLP

By: /s/ James C. Tecce

James C. Tecce

Jordan Harap

51 Madison Avenue

New York, New York 10010

Telephone: (212) 849-7000

Facsimile: (212) 849-7100

*Special Litigation Counsel to William A.
Brandt, Jr., Chapter 11 Trustee for CFG
Peru Investments Pte. Ltd. (Singapore)*

Honorable James L. Garrity
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE